

**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

This change package accommodates the text changes to support the proposed solution (see table below) within the public Signals-in-Space (SiS) documents. All comments must be submitted in Comments Resolution Matrix (CRM) form.

The columns in the WAS/IS table following this page are defined below:

Section Number: This number indicates the location of the text change within the document.

(WAS) <Document Title>: Contains the baseline text of the impacted document.

Proposed Heading: Contains proposed changes to existing section titles and/or the titles to new sections

Proposed Text: Contains proposed changes to baseline text.

Rationale: Contains the supporting information to explain the reason for the proposed changes.

<b>PROBLEM STATEMENT:</b>
Current GPS Signal-in-Space (SIS) interface documents (e.g., IS-GPS-200) specify 32 Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) codes for use by GPS receivers. As the actual size of the GPS constellation grows beyond 32 satellites, a need exists to identify additional PRN codes and associated NAV message methodology. If not resolved, the constellation cannot grow beyond 32 satellites and the residual satellites cannot be used.
<b>SOLUTION: (Proposed)</b>
Use previously reserved PRN sequences (e.g., those found in Section 6 of IS-GPS-200) for use on GPS satellites. Providing higher PRN codes (above the nominal PRN 1-32 range) for use by residual satellites which are near End-of-Life (EOL), or are otherwise less-than-perfect, will enable improved accuracy and availability of GPS PNT calculations in modernized receivers. The associated NAV message strategy precludes any impact on legacy receivers (i.e., almanac data for the lower PRN codes has no reference to the higher PRN codes making this a capability that is optionally available for newly designed receivers while being backwards compatible to existing receivers).

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Start of WAS/IS for IS-GPS-200E Changes

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
3.2.1.1	The PRN P-code for SV ID number $i$ is a ranging code, $P_i(t)$ , of 7 days in length at a chipping rate of 10.23 Mbps. The 7 day sequence is the modulo-2 sum of two sub-sequences referred to as $X_1$ and $X_{2i}$ ; their lengths are 15,345,000 chips and 15,345,037 chips, respectively. The $X_{2i}$ sequence is an $X_2$ sequence selectively delayed by 1 to 37 chips thereby allowing the basic code generation technique to produce a set of 37 mutually exclusive P-code sequences of 7 days in length. Of these, 32 are designated for use by SVs and 5 are reserved for other purposes (e.g. ground transmitters, etc.). Assignment of these code phase segments by SV-ID number (or other use) is given in Table 3-I. Additional PRN P-code sequences with assigned PRN numbers are provided in Section 6.3.5.2, Table 6-I.		The PRN P-code for SV ID number $i$ is a ranging code, $P_i(t)$ , of 7 days in length at a chipping rate of 10.23 Mbps. The 7 day sequence is the modulo-2 sum of two sub-sequences referred to as $X_1$ and $X_{2i}$ ; their lengths are 15,345,000 chips and 15,345,037 chips, respectively. The $X_{2i}$ sequence is an $X_2$ sequence selectively delayed by 1 to 37 chips thereby allowing the basic code generation technique to produce a set of 37 mutually exclusive P-code sequences of 7 days in length. Assignment of these code phase segments by SV-ID number is given in Table 3-Ia. (NOTE: previous versions of this document reserved PRNs 33 through 37 for other uses. Due to increased system capability, PRNs 33 through 37 are being redesignated for use by SVs.)	The reason for this change was to accommodate for the promotion of Table 6-I from Section 6 to Section 3 as Table 3-Ib (expanded PRNs 38-63). This note also captures the expanded utility of PRNs 33-37 which were previously not used but are now used (per Table 3-Ia and Table 3-Ib)
3.2.1.1.1	3.2.1.1.1	Expanded P-Code (IIIA and subsequent blocks)		
3.2.1.1.1			An expanded set of 26 P-code PRN sequences are generated by circularly shifting 26 of the original 37 sequences (over one week) by an amount corresponding to 1 day. These expanded sequences are therefore time shifted (i.e. offset) versions of 26 of the original sequences. Assignment of these expanded code phase segments by SV ID number is given in Table 3-Ib. Additional PRN P-	The reason for this change is to account the

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
			code sequences with assigned PRN numbers are provided in Section 6.3.5.2, Table 6-I.	inclusion of higher PRNs 38-63 and to distinguish the differences between the G2 Delay and the initial G2 settings used for PRNs 1-37 and PRNs 38-63.
3.2.1.3	The PRN C/A-Code for SV ID number $i$ is a Gold code, $G_i(t)$ , of 1 millisecond in length at a chipping rate of 1023 Kbps. The $G_i(t)$ sequence is a linear pattern generated by the modulo-2 addition of two sub-sequences, $G_1$ and $G_{2i}$ , each of which is a 1023 chip long linear pattern. The epochs of the Gold code are synchronized with the X1 epochs of the P-code. As shown in Table 3-I, the $G_{2i}$ sequence is a G2 sequence selectively delayed by pre-assigned number of chips, thereby generating a set of different C/A-codes. Assignment of these by GPS PRN signal number is given in Table 3-I. Additional PRN C/A-code sequences with assigned PRN numbers are provided in Section 6.3.5.1, Table 6-I.		The PRN C/A-Code for SV ID number $i$ is a Gold code, $G_i(t)$ , of 1 millisecond in length at a chipping rate of 1023 Kbps. The $G_i(t)$ sequence is a linear pattern generated by the modulo-2 addition of two sub-sequences, $G_1$ and $G_{2i}$ , each of which is a 1023 chip long linear pattern. The epochs of the Gold code are synchronized with the X1 epochs of the P-code. As shown in Table 3-Ia, the $G_{2i}$ sequence is a G2 sequence selectively delayed by pre-assigned number of chips, thereby generating a set of different C/A-codes. Assignment of these by GPS PRN signal number are given in Table 3-Ia and Table 3-Ib.	This change captures the inclusion of PRNs 33-37 (Table 3-Ia) and PRNs 38-63 (Tables 3-Ib).
3.2.1.3.1	3.2.1.3.1	Expanded C/A Code (IIIA and subsequent blocks)		
3.2.1.3.1	N/A		An expanded set of 26 C/A-code PRN sequences are identified in Table 3-Ib using "G2 Delay" and "Initial G2 Setting" which is not the same as the method used in Table 3-Ia. The two-tap coder implementation method referenced and used in Table 3-Ia is not used in Table 3-Ib due to its limitation in generating C/A-code sequences. The "G2 Delay" specified in Table 3-Ib may be accomplished by using the "Initial G2 Setting" as the initialization vector for the G2 shift register of Figure 3-9. Assignment of these expanded code phase segments by SV ID number is given in Table 3-Ib. Additional PRN C/A-code sequences with assigned PRN numbers are provided in Section 6.3.5.1, Table 6-I.	The reason for this change is to account the inclusion of higher PRNs 38-63 and to distinguish the differences between the

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
				G2 Delay and the initial G2 settings used for PRNs 1-37 and PRNs 38-63.
3.2.1.4	The PRN L2 CM-code for SV ID number i is a ranging code, $C_{M,i}(t)$ , which is 20 milliseconds in length at a chipping rate of 511.5 Kbps. The epochs of the L2 CM-code are synchronized with the X1 epochs of the P-code. The $C_{M,i}(t)$ sequence is a linear pattern which is short cycled every count of 10230 chips by resetting with a specified initial state. Assignment of initial states by GPS PRN signal number is given in Table 3-II. Additional PRN L2 CM-code sequence pairs are provided in Section 6.3.5.3, Table 6-II.		The PRN L2 CM-code for SV ID number i is a ranging code, $C_{M,i}(t)$ , which is 20 milliseconds in length at a chipping rate of 511.5 Kbps. The epochs of the L2 CM-code are synchronized with the X1 epochs of the P-code. The $C_{M,i}(t)$ sequence is a linear pattern which is short cycled every count of 10230 chips by resetting with a specified initial state. Assignment of initial states by GPS PRN signal number is given in Table 3-IIa.	This change captures the initial state changes for the $C_M$ include of PRNs 33-37 (Table 3-IIa) and PRNs 38-63.
3.2.1.4.1	3.2.1.4.1	Expanded L2 CM Code (IIIA and subsequent blocks)		
3.2.1.4.1	N/A		An expanded set of 26 L2 CM-Code PRN sequences are identified with assignment of initial states by SV ID number in Table 3-IIb. Additional PRN L2 CM-code sequence pairs are provided in Section 6.3.5.3, Table 6-II.	Identifies PRNs 38-63 code sequences and their associated initial states for the CM code.
3.2.1.5	The PRN L2 CL-code for SV ID number i is a ranging code, $C_{L,i}(t)$ , which is 1.5 seconds in length at a chipping rate of 511.5 Kbps. The epochs of the L2 CL-code are synchronized with the X1 epochs of the P-code. The $C_{L,i}(t)$ sequence is a linear pattern which is generated using the same code generator polynomial as the one used for $C_{M,i}(t)$ . However, the $C_{M,i}(t)$ sequence is short cycled by resetting with a specified initial state every code count of 767250 chips. Assignment of initial states by GPS PRN signal number is given in Table 3-II. Additional PRN		The PRN L2 CL-code for SV ID number i is a ranging code, $C_{L,i}(t)$ , which is 1.5 seconds in length at a chipping rate of 511.5 Kbps. The epochs of the L2 CL-code are synchronized with the X1 epochs of the P-code. The $C_{L,i}(t)$ sequence is a linear pattern which is generated using the same code generator polynomial as the one used for $C_{M,i}(t)$ . However, the $C_{M,i}(t)$ sequence is short cycled by resetting with a specified initial state every code count of 767250 chips. Assignment of initial	This change captures the initial state changes for the $C_L$ include of

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
	L2 CL-code sequence pairs are provided in Section 6.3.5.3, Table 6-II.		states by GPS PRN signal number is given in Table 3-IIa.	PRNs 33-37 (Table 3-IIa) and PRNs 38-63.
3.2.1.5.1	3.2.1.5.1	Expanded L2 CL-Code (IIIA and subsequent blocks).		This change captures the initial state changes for the $C_L$ include of PRNs 33-37 (Table 3-IIa) and PRNs 38-63.
3.2.1.5.1	N/A		An expanded set of 26 L2 CL-Code PRN sequences are identified with assignment of initial states by SV ID number in Table 3-IIb. Additional PRN L2 CL-code sequence pairs are provided in Section 6.3.5.3, Table 6-II.	Language inserted to capture the inclusion of PRNs 38-63 in new Table 3-IIb.

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces						Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text						Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3.2.1.5	<p>Table 3-I. Code Phase Assignments (sheet 1 of 2)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SV ID No.</th> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">Code Phase Selection</th> <th colspan="2">Code Delay Chips</th> <th rowspan="2">First 10 Chips Octal* C/A</th> <th rowspan="2">First 12 Chips Octal P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>C/A(G<sub>2i</sub>)***</th> <th>(X<sub>2i</sub>)</th> <th>C/A</th> <th>P</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>2 ⊕ 6</td><td>1</td><td>5</td><td>1</td><td>1440</td><td>4444</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>3 ⊕ 7</td><td>2</td><td>6</td><td>2</td><td>1620</td><td>4000</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>4 ⊕ 8</td><td>3</td><td>7</td><td>3</td><td>1710</td><td>4222</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>5 ⊕ 9</td><td>4</td><td>8</td><td>4</td><td>1744</td><td>4333</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>1 ⊕ 9</td><td>5</td><td>17</td><td>5</td><td>1133</td><td>4377</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>2 ⊕ 10</td><td>6</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td>1455</td><td>4355</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>1 ⊕ 8</td><td>7</td><td>139</td><td>7</td><td>1131</td><td>4344</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>2 ⊕ 9</td><td>8</td><td>140</td><td>8</td><td>1454</td><td>4340</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>3 ⊕ 10</td><td>9</td><td>141</td><td>9</td><td>1626</td><td>4342</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>2 ⊕ 3</td><td>10</td><td>251</td><td>10</td><td>1504</td><td>4343</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>3 ⊕ 4</td><td>11</td><td>252</td><td>11</td><td>1642</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>5 ⊕ 6</td><td>12</td><td>254</td><td>12</td><td>1750</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>13</td><td>6 ⊕ 7</td><td>13</td><td>255</td><td>13</td><td>1764</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>7 ⊕ 8</td><td>14</td><td>256</td><td>14</td><td>1772</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>8 ⊕ 9</td><td>15</td><td>257</td><td>15</td><td>1775</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>16</td><td>9 ⊕ 10</td><td>16</td><td>258</td><td>16</td><td>1776</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>17</td><td>1 ⊕ 4</td><td>17</td><td>469</td><td>17</td><td>1156</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>18</td><td>2 ⊕ 5</td><td>18</td><td>470</td><td>18</td><td>1467</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>19</td><td>3 ⊕ 6</td><td>19</td><td>471</td><td>19</td><td>1633</td><td>4343</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A code as shown in this column, the first digit (1) represents a "1" for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 1 are: 1100100000).</p> <p>** C/A codes 34 and 37 are common.</p> <p>*** PRN sequences 33 through 37 are reserved for other uses (e.g. ground transmitters).</p> <p>**** The two-tap coder utilized here is only an example implementation that generates a limited set of valid C/A codes.</p> <p>⊕ = "exclusive or"</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific C/A and a specific P code phase, as shown above.</p>	SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Code Phase Selection		Code Delay Chips		First 10 Chips Octal* C/A	First 12 Chips Octal P	C/A(G <sub>2i</sub> )***	(X <sub>2i</sub> )	C/A	P	1	1	2 ⊕ 6	1	5	1	1440	4444	2	2	3 ⊕ 7	2	6	2	1620	4000	3	3	4 ⊕ 8	3	7	3	1710	4222	4	4	5 ⊕ 9	4	8	4	1744	4333	5	5	1 ⊕ 9	5	17	5	1133	4377	6	6	2 ⊕ 10	6	18	6	1455	4355	7	7	1 ⊕ 8	7	139	7	1131	4344	8	8	2 ⊕ 9	8	140	8	1454	4340	9	9	3 ⊕ 10	9	141	9	1626	4342	10	10	2 ⊕ 3	10	251	10	1504	4343	11	11	3 ⊕ 4	11	252	11	1642		12	12	5 ⊕ 6	12	254	12	1750		13	13	6 ⊕ 7	13	255	13	1764		14	14	7 ⊕ 8	14	256	14	1772		15	15	8 ⊕ 9	15	257	15	1775		16	16	9 ⊕ 10	16	258	16	1776		17	17	1 ⊕ 4	17	469	17	1156		18	18	2 ⊕ 5	18	470	18	1467		19	19	3 ⊕ 6	19	471	19	1633	4343	<p>Table 3-Ia. Code Phase Assignments (sheet 1 of 2)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SV ID No.</th> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">Code Phase Selection</th> <th colspan="2">Code Delay Chips</th> <th rowspan="2">First 10 Chips Octal* C/A</th> <th rowspan="2">First 12 Chips Octal P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>C/A(G<sub>2i</sub>)***</th> <th>(X<sub>2i</sub>)</th> <th>C/A</th> <th>P</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>2 ⊕ 6</td><td>1</td><td>5</td><td>1</td><td>1440</td><td>4444</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>3 ⊕ 7</td><td>2</td><td>6</td><td>2</td><td>1620</td><td>4000</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>4 ⊕ 8</td><td>3</td><td>7</td><td>3</td><td>1710</td><td>4222</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>5 ⊕ 9</td><td>4</td><td>8</td><td>4</td><td>1744</td><td>4333</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>1 ⊕ 9</td><td>5</td><td>17</td><td>5</td><td>1133</td><td>4377</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>2 ⊕ 10</td><td>6</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td>1455</td><td>4355</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>1 ⊕ 8</td><td>7</td><td>139</td><td>7</td><td>1131</td><td>4344</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>2 ⊕ 9</td><td>8</td><td>140</td><td>8</td><td>1454</td><td>4340</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>3 ⊕ 10</td><td>9</td><td>141</td><td>9</td><td>1626</td><td>4342</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>2 ⊕ 3</td><td>10</td><td>251</td><td>10</td><td>1504</td><td>4343</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>3 ⊕ 4</td><td>11</td><td>252</td><td>11</td><td>1642</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>5 ⊕ 6</td><td>12</td><td>254</td><td>12</td><td>1750</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>13</td><td>6 ⊕ 7</td><td>13</td><td>255</td><td>13</td><td>1764</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>7 ⊕ 8</td><td>14</td><td>256</td><td>14</td><td>1772</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>8 ⊕ 9</td><td>15</td><td>257</td><td>15</td><td>1775</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>16</td><td>9 ⊕ 10</td><td>16</td><td>258</td><td>16</td><td>1776</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>17</td><td>1 ⊕ 4</td><td>17</td><td>469</td><td>17</td><td>1156</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>18</td><td>2 ⊕ 5</td><td>18</td><td>470</td><td>18</td><td>1467</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>19</td><td>3 ⊕ 6</td><td>19</td><td>471</td><td>19</td><td>1633</td><td>4343</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A code as shown in this column, the first digit (1) represents a "1" for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 1 are: 1100100000).</p> <p>** SV ID number equals PRN number plus 32</p> <p>*** The two-tap coder utilized here is only an example implementation that generates a limited set of valid C/A codes.</p> <p>⊕ = "exclusive or"</p> <p>NOTE #1: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific C/A and a specific P code phase, as shown above.</p> <p>NOTE #2: In section 20.3.3.5.1.2 users are cautioned against attempting to track dummy SVs hence the results may be unpredictable.</p>	SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Code Phase Selection		Code Delay Chips		First 10 Chips Octal* C/A	First 12 Chips Octal P	C/A(G <sub>2i</sub> )***	(X <sub>2i</sub> )	C/A	P	1	1	2 ⊕ 6	1	5	1	1440	4444	2	2	3 ⊕ 7	2	6	2	1620	4000	3	3	4 ⊕ 8	3	7	3	1710	4222	4	4	5 ⊕ 9	4	8	4	1744	4333	5	5	1 ⊕ 9	5	17	5	1133	4377	6	6	2 ⊕ 10	6	18	6	1455	4355	7	7	1 ⊕ 8	7	139	7	1131	4344	8	8	2 ⊕ 9	8	140	8	1454	4340	9	9	3 ⊕ 10	9	141	9	1626	4342	10	10	2 ⊕ 3	10	251	10	1504	4343	11	11	3 ⊕ 4	11	252	11	1642		12	12	5 ⊕ 6	12	254	12	1750		13	13	6 ⊕ 7	13	255	13	1764		14	14	7 ⊕ 8	14	256	14	1772		15	15	8 ⊕ 9	15	257	15	1775		16	16	9 ⊕ 10	16	258	16	1776		17	17	1 ⊕ 4	17	469	17	1156		18	18	2 ⊕ 5	18	470	18	1467		19	19	3 ⊕ 6	19	471	19	1633	4343	<p>Changes accommodate the following:</p> <p>1) Name change from Table 3-I to Table 3-Ia.</p> <p>2) Restrictions previously placed on PRNs 33-37 (eliminate ** language)</p> <p>3) Note is being inserted to make users aware the users if a PRN is NOT listed in the almanac they are not search the unlisted PRN.</p>						
SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.			Code Phase Selection		Code Delay Chips				First 10 Chips Octal* C/A	First 12 Chips Octal P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		C/A(G <sub>2i</sub> )***	(X <sub>2i</sub> )	C/A	P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	1	2 ⊕ 6	1	5	1	1440	4444																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
2	2	3 ⊕ 7	2	6	2	1620	4000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
3	3	4 ⊕ 8	3	7	3	1710	4222																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
4	4	5 ⊕ 9	4	8	4	1744	4333																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
5	5	1 ⊕ 9	5	17	5	1133	4377																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
6	6	2 ⊕ 10	6	18	6	1455	4355																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
7	7	1 ⊕ 8	7	139	7	1131	4344																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
8	8	2 ⊕ 9	8	140	8	1454	4340																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
9	9	3 ⊕ 10	9	141	9	1626	4342																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
10	10	2 ⊕ 3	10	251	10	1504	4343																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
11	11	3 ⊕ 4	11	252	11	1642																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
12	12	5 ⊕ 6	12	254	12	1750																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
13	13	6 ⊕ 7	13	255	13	1764																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
14	14	7 ⊕ 8	14	256	14	1772																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
15	15	8 ⊕ 9	15	257	15	1775																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
16	16	9 ⊕ 10	16	258	16	1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
17	17	1 ⊕ 4	17	469	17	1156																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
18	18	2 ⊕ 5	18	470	18	1467																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
19	19	3 ⊕ 6	19	471	19	1633	4343																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Code Phase Selection		Code Delay Chips		First 10 Chips Octal* C/A	First 12 Chips Octal P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		C/A(G <sub>2i</sub> )***	(X <sub>2i</sub> )	C/A	P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	1	2 ⊕ 6	1	5	1	1440	4444																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
2	2	3 ⊕ 7	2	6	2	1620	4000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
3	3	4 ⊕ 8	3	7	3	1710	4222																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
4	4	5 ⊕ 9	4	8	4	1744	4333																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
5	5	1 ⊕ 9	5	17	5	1133	4377																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
6	6	2 ⊕ 10	6	18	6	1455	4355																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
7	7	1 ⊕ 8	7	139	7	1131	4344																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
8	8	2 ⊕ 9	8	140	8	1454	4340																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
9	9	3 ⊕ 10	9	141	9	1626	4342																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
10	10	2 ⊕ 3	10	251	10	1504	4343																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
11	11	3 ⊕ 4	11	252	11	1642																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
12	12	5 ⊕ 6	12	254	12	1750																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
13	13	6 ⊕ 7	13	255	13	1764																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
14	14	7 ⊕ 8	14	256	14	1772																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
15	15	8 ⊕ 9	15	257	15	1775																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
16	16	9 ⊕ 10	16	258	16	1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
17	17	1 ⊕ 4	17	469	17	1156																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
18	18	2 ⊕ 5	18	470	18	1467																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
19	19	3 ⊕ 6	19	471	19	1633	4343																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces						Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text						Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3.2.1.5	<p>Table 3-I. Code Phase Assignments (sheet 2 of 2)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SV ID No.</th> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">Code Phase Selection</th> <th colspan="2">Code Delay Chips</th> <th rowspan="2">First 10 Chips Octal* C/A</th> <th rowspan="2">First 12 Chips Octal P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>C/A(G2<sub>i</sub>)****</th> <th>(X2<sub>i</sub>)</th> <th>C/A</th> <th>P</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>20</td><td>20</td><td>4 ⊕ 7</td><td>20</td><td>472</td><td>20</td><td>1715</td><td>4343</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>21</td><td>5 ⊕ 8</td><td>21</td><td>473</td><td>21</td><td>1746</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>22</td><td>6 ⊕ 9</td><td>22</td><td>474</td><td>22</td><td>1763</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>23</td><td>1 ⊕ 3</td><td>23</td><td>509</td><td>23</td><td>1063</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24</td><td>4 ⊕ 6</td><td>24</td><td>512</td><td>24</td><td>1706</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>5 ⊕ 7</td><td>25</td><td>513</td><td>25</td><td>1743</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>26</td><td>6 ⊕ 8</td><td>26</td><td>514</td><td>26</td><td>1761</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>27</td><td>7 ⊕ 9</td><td>27</td><td>515</td><td>27</td><td>1770</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>28</td><td>8 ⊕ 10</td><td>28</td><td>516</td><td>28</td><td>1774</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>29</td><td>1 ⊕ 6</td><td>29</td><td>859</td><td>29</td><td>1127</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>30</td><td>2 ⊕ 7</td><td>30</td><td>860</td><td>30</td><td>1453</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td>31</td><td>3 ⊕ 8</td><td>31</td><td>861</td><td>31</td><td>1625</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>32</td><td>4 ⊕ 9</td><td>32</td><td>862</td><td>32</td><td>1712</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>***</td><td>33</td><td>5 ⊕ 10</td><td>33</td><td>863</td><td>33</td><td>1745</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>***</td><td>34**</td><td>4 ⊕ 10</td><td>34</td><td>950</td><td>34</td><td>1713</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>***</td><td>35</td><td>1 ⊕ 7</td><td>35</td><td>947</td><td>35</td><td>1134</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>***</td><td>36</td><td>2 ⊕ 8</td><td>36</td><td>948</td><td>36</td><td>1456</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>***</td><td>37**</td><td>4 ⊕ 10</td><td>37</td><td>950</td><td>37</td><td>1713</td><td>4343</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A code as shown in this column, the first digit (1) represents a "1" for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 1 are: 1100100000).</p> <p>** C/A codes 34 and 37 are common.</p> <p>*** PRN sequences 33 through 37 are reserved for other uses (e.g. ground transmitters).</p> <p>**** The two-tap coder utilized here is only an example implementation that generates a limited set of valid C/A codes.</p> <p>⊕ = "exclusive or"</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific C/A and a specific P code phase, as shown above.</p>	SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Code Phase Selection		Code Delay Chips		First 10 Chips Octal* C/A	First 12 Chips Octal P	C/A(G2 <sub>i</sub> )****	(X2 <sub>i</sub> )	C/A	P	20	20	4 ⊕ 7	20	472	20	1715	4343	21	21	5 ⊕ 8	21	473	21	1746		22	22	6 ⊕ 9	22	474	22	1763		23	23	1 ⊕ 3	23	509	23	1063		24	24	4 ⊕ 6	24	512	24	1706		25	25	5 ⊕ 7	25	513	25	1743		26	26	6 ⊕ 8	26	514	26	1761		27	27	7 ⊕ 9	27	515	27	1770		28	28	8 ⊕ 10	28	516	28	1774		29	29	1 ⊕ 6	29	859	29	1127		30	30	2 ⊕ 7	30	860	30	1453		31	31	3 ⊕ 8	31	861	31	1625		32	32	4 ⊕ 9	32	862	32	1712		***	33	5 ⊕ 10	33	863	33	1745		***	34**	4 ⊕ 10	34	950	34	1713		***	35	1 ⊕ 7	35	947	35	1134		***	36	2 ⊕ 8	36	948	36	1456		***	37**	4 ⊕ 10	37	950	37	1713	4343	<p>Table 3-Ia. Code Phase Assignments (sheet 2 of 2)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SV ID No.</th> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">Code Phase Selection</th> <th colspan="2">Code Delay Chips</th> <th rowspan="2">First 10 Chips Octal* C/A</th> <th rowspan="2">First 12 Chips Octal P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>C/A(G2<sub>i</sub>)***</th> <th>(X2<sub>i</sub>)</th> <th>C/A</th> <th>P</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>20</td><td>20</td><td>4 ⊕ 7</td><td>20</td><td>472</td><td>20</td><td>1715</td><td>4343</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>21</td><td>5 ⊕ 8</td><td>21</td><td>473</td><td>21</td><td>1746</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>22</td><td>6 ⊕ 9</td><td>22</td><td>474</td><td>22</td><td>1763</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>23</td><td>1 ⊕ 3</td><td>23</td><td>509</td><td>23</td><td>1063</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24</td><td>4 ⊕ 6</td><td>24</td><td>512</td><td>24</td><td>1706</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>5 ⊕ 7</td><td>25</td><td>513</td><td>25</td><td>1743</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>26</td><td>6 ⊕ 8</td><td>26</td><td>514</td><td>26</td><td>1761</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>27</td><td>7 ⊕ 9</td><td>27</td><td>515</td><td>27</td><td>1770</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>28</td><td>8 ⊕ 10</td><td>28</td><td>516</td><td>28</td><td>1774</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>29</td><td>1 ⊕ 6</td><td>29</td><td>859</td><td>29</td><td>1127</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>30</td><td>2 ⊕ 7</td><td>30</td><td>860</td><td>30</td><td>1453</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td>31</td><td>3 ⊕ 8</td><td>31</td><td>861</td><td>31</td><td>1625</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>32</td><td>4 ⊕ 9</td><td>32</td><td>862</td><td>32</td><td>1712</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>65**</td><td>33</td><td>5 ⊕ 10</td><td>33</td><td>863</td><td>33</td><td>1745</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>66**</td><td>34**</td><td>4 ⊕ 10</td><td>34</td><td>950</td><td>34</td><td>1713</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>67**</td><td>35</td><td>1 ⊕ 7</td><td>35</td><td>947</td><td>35</td><td>1134</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>68**</td><td>36</td><td>2 ⊕ 8</td><td>36</td><td>948</td><td>36</td><td>1456</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>69**</td><td>37**</td><td>4 ⊕ 10</td><td>37</td><td>950</td><td>37</td><td>1713</td><td>4343</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A code as shown in this column, the first digit (1) represents a "1" for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 1 are: 1100100000).</p> <p>** SV ID number equals PRN number plus 32</p> <p>*** The two-tap coder utilized here is only an example implementation that generates a limited set of valid C/A codes.</p> <p>⊕ = "exclusive or"</p> <p>NOTE #1: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific C/A and a specific P code phase, as shown above.</p> <p>NOTE #2: In section 20.3.3.5.1.2 users are cautioned against attempting to track dummy SVs hence the results may be unpredictable.</p>	SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Code Phase Selection		Code Delay Chips		First 10 Chips Octal* C/A	First 12 Chips Octal P	C/A(G2 <sub>i</sub> )***	(X2 <sub>i</sub> )	C/A	P	20	20	4 ⊕ 7	20	472	20	1715	4343	21	21	5 ⊕ 8	21	473	21	1746		22	22	6 ⊕ 9	22	474	22	1763		23	23	1 ⊕ 3	23	509	23	1063		24	24	4 ⊕ 6	24	512	24	1706		25	25	5 ⊕ 7	25	513	25	1743		26	26	6 ⊕ 8	26	514	26	1761		27	27	7 ⊕ 9	27	515	27	1770		28	28	8 ⊕ 10	28	516	28	1774		29	29	1 ⊕ 6	29	859	29	1127		30	30	2 ⊕ 7	30	860	30	1453		31	31	3 ⊕ 8	31	861	31	1625		32	32	4 ⊕ 9	32	862	32	1712		65**	33	5 ⊕ 10	33	863	33	1745		66**	34**	4 ⊕ 10	34	950	34	1713		67**	35	1 ⊕ 7	35	947	35	1134		68**	36	2 ⊕ 8	36	948	36	1456		69**	37**	4 ⊕ 10	37	950	37	1713	4343	<p>Changes accommodate the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Name change from Table 3-I to Table 3-Ia (sheet 2 of 2)</li> <li>2) Restrictions previously placed on PRNs 33-37 (eliminated ** language)</li> <li>3) Note is being inserted to make users aware the users if a PRN is NOT listed in the almanac they are not search the unlisted PRN</li> </ol>						
SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.			Code Phase Selection		Code Delay Chips				First 10 Chips Octal* C/A	First 12 Chips Octal P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		C/A(G2 <sub>i</sub> )****	(X2 <sub>i</sub> )	C/A	P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
20	20	4 ⊕ 7	20	472	20	1715	4343																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
21	21	5 ⊕ 8	21	473	21	1746																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
22	22	6 ⊕ 9	22	474	22	1763																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
23	23	1 ⊕ 3	23	509	23	1063																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
24	24	4 ⊕ 6	24	512	24	1706																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
25	25	5 ⊕ 7	25	513	25	1743																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
26	26	6 ⊕ 8	26	514	26	1761																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
27	27	7 ⊕ 9	27	515	27	1770																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
28	28	8 ⊕ 10	28	516	28	1774																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
29	29	1 ⊕ 6	29	859	29	1127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
30	30	2 ⊕ 7	30	860	30	1453																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
31	31	3 ⊕ 8	31	861	31	1625																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
32	32	4 ⊕ 9	32	862	32	1712																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
***	33	5 ⊕ 10	33	863	33	1745																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
***	34**	4 ⊕ 10	34	950	34	1713																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
***	35	1 ⊕ 7	35	947	35	1134																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
***	36	2 ⊕ 8	36	948	36	1456																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
***	37**	4 ⊕ 10	37	950	37	1713	4343																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Code Phase Selection		Code Delay Chips		First 10 Chips Octal* C/A	First 12 Chips Octal P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		C/A(G2 <sub>i</sub> )***	(X2 <sub>i</sub> )	C/A	P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
20	20	4 ⊕ 7	20	472	20	1715	4343																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
21	21	5 ⊕ 8	21	473	21	1746																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
22	22	6 ⊕ 9	22	474	22	1763																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
23	23	1 ⊕ 3	23	509	23	1063																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
24	24	4 ⊕ 6	24	512	24	1706																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
25	25	5 ⊕ 7	25	513	25	1743																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
26	26	6 ⊕ 8	26	514	26	1761																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
27	27	7 ⊕ 9	27	515	27	1770																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
28	28	8 ⊕ 10	28	516	28	1774																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
29	29	1 ⊕ 6	29	859	29	1127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
30	30	2 ⊕ 7	30	860	30	1453																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
31	31	3 ⊕ 8	31	861	31	1625																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
32	32	4 ⊕ 9	32	862	32	1712																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
65**	33	5 ⊕ 10	33	863	33	1745																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
66**	34**	4 ⊕ 10	34	950	34	1713																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
67**	35	1 ⊕ 7	35	947	35	1134																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
68**	36	2 ⊕ 8	36	948	36	1456																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
69**	37**	4 ⊕ 10	37	950	37	1713	4343																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text							Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3.2.1.5			<p style="text-align: center;">Table 3-Ib. Expanded Code Phase Assignments (III and subsequent blocks only)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SV ID No.</th> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">Code Phase Selection</th> <th rowspan="2">P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **</th> <th rowspan="2">First 10 Chips Octal* C/A</th> <th rowspan="2">First 12 Chips Octal P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>G2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*</th> <th>X2 Delay (Chips)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>70***</td><td>38</td><td>67</td><td>0017</td><td>1</td><td>P<sub>1</sub>(t-24)</td><td>1760</td><td>3373</td></tr> <tr><td>71***</td><td>39</td><td>103</td><td>0541</td><td>2</td><td>P<sub>2</sub>(t-24)</td><td>1236</td><td>3757</td></tr> <tr><td>72***</td><td>40</td><td>91</td><td>1714</td><td>3</td><td>P<sub>3</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0063</td><td>3545</td></tr> <tr><td>73***</td><td>41</td><td>19</td><td>1151</td><td>4</td><td>P<sub>4</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0626</td><td>5440</td></tr> <tr><td>74***</td><td>42</td><td>679</td><td>1651</td><td>5</td><td>P<sub>5</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0126</td><td>4402</td></tr> <tr><td>75***</td><td>43</td><td>225</td><td>0103</td><td>6</td><td>P<sub>6</sub>(t-24)</td><td>1674</td><td>4023</td></tr> <tr><td>76***</td><td>44</td><td>625</td><td>0543</td><td>7</td><td>P<sub>7</sub>(t-24)</td><td>1234</td><td>4233</td></tr> <tr><td>77***</td><td>45</td><td>946</td><td>1506</td><td>8</td><td>P<sub>8</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0271</td><td>2337</td></tr> <tr><td>78***</td><td>46</td><td>638</td><td>1065</td><td>9</td><td>P<sub>9</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0712</td><td>3375</td></tr> <tr><td>79***</td><td>47</td><td>161</td><td>1564</td><td>10</td><td>P<sub>10</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0213</td><td>3754</td></tr> <tr><td>80***</td><td>48</td><td>1001</td><td>1365</td><td>11</td><td>P<sub>11</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0412</td><td>3544</td></tr> <tr><td>81***</td><td>49</td><td>554</td><td>1541</td><td>12</td><td>P<sub>12</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0236</td><td>3440</td></tr> <tr><td>82***</td><td>50</td><td>280</td><td>1327</td><td>13</td><td>P<sub>13</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0450</td><td>5402</td></tr> <tr><td>83***</td><td>51</td><td>710</td><td>1716</td><td>14</td><td>P<sub>14</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0061</td><td>2423</td></tr> <tr><td>84***</td><td>52</td><td>709</td><td>1635</td><td>15</td><td>P<sub>15</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0142</td><td>5033</td></tr> <tr><td>85***</td><td>53</td><td>775</td><td>1002</td><td>16</td><td>P<sub>16</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0775</td><td>2637</td></tr> <tr><td>86***</td><td>54</td><td>864</td><td>1015</td><td>17</td><td>P<sub>17</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0762</td><td>3135</td></tr> <tr><td>87***</td><td>55</td><td>558</td><td>1666</td><td>18</td><td>P<sub>18</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0111</td><td>5674</td></tr> <tr><td>88***</td><td>56</td><td>220</td><td>0177</td><td>19</td><td>P<sub>19</sub>(t-24)</td><td>1600</td><td>4514</td></tr> <tr><td>89***</td><td>57</td><td>397</td><td>1353</td><td>20</td><td>P<sub>20</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0424</td><td>2064</td></tr> <tr><td>90***</td><td>58</td><td>55</td><td>0426</td><td>21</td><td>P<sub>21</sub>(t-24)</td><td>1351</td><td>5210</td></tr> <tr><td>91***</td><td>59</td><td>898</td><td>0227</td><td>22</td><td>P<sub>22</sub>(t-24)</td><td>1550</td><td>2726</td></tr> <tr><td>92***</td><td>60</td><td>759</td><td>0506</td><td>23</td><td>P<sub>23</sub>(t-24)</td><td>1271</td><td>5171</td></tr> <tr><td>93***</td><td>61</td><td>367</td><td>0336</td><td>24</td><td>P<sub>24</sub>(t-24)</td><td>1441</td><td>2656</td></tr> <tr><td>94***</td><td>62</td><td>299</td><td>1333</td><td>25</td><td>P<sub>25</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0444</td><td>5105</td></tr> <tr><td>95***</td><td>63</td><td>1018</td><td>1745</td><td>26</td><td>P<sub>26</sub>(t-24)</td><td>0032</td><td>2660</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000).</p> <p>** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p> <p>*** SV ID number equals PRN number plus 32.</p> <p>NOTE #1: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific C/A and a specific P code phase, as shown above.</p> <p>NOTE #2: PRNs 38-63 are required per this Table if a manufacturer chooses to include these PRNs in their receiver design.</p>	SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Code Phase Selection			P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 10 Chips Octal* C/A	First 12 Chips Octal P	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	X2 Delay (Chips)	70***	38	67	0017	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-24)	1760	3373	71***	39	103	0541	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-24)	1236	3757	72***	40	91	1714	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-24)	0063	3545	73***	41	19	1151	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-24)	0626	5440	74***	42	679	1651	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-24)	0126	4402	75***	43	225	0103	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-24)	1674	4023	76***	44	625	0543	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-24)	1234	4233	77***	45	946	1506	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-24)	0271	2337	78***	46	638	1065	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-24)	0712	3375	79***	47	161	1564	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-24)	0213	3754	80***	48	1001	1365	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-24)	0412	3544	81***	49	554	1541	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-24)	0236	3440	82***	50	280	1327	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-24)	0450	5402	83***	51	710	1716	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-24)	0061	2423	84***	52	709	1635	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-24)	0142	5033	85***	53	775	1002	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-24)	0775	2637	86***	54	864	1015	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-24)	0762	3135	87***	55	558	1666	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-24)	0111	5674	88***	56	220	0177	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-24)	1600	4514	89***	57	397	1353	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-24)	0424	2064	90***	58	55	0426	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-24)	1351	5210	91***	59	898	0227	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-24)	1550	2726	92***	60	759	0506	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-24)	1271	5171	93***	61	367	0336	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-24)	1441	2656	94***	62	299	1333	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-24)	0444	5105	95***	63	1018	1745	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-24)	0032	2660										
SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Code Phase Selection				P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 10 Chips Octal* C/A	First 12 Chips Octal P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	X2 Delay (Chips)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
70***	38	67	0017	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-24)	1760	3373																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
71***	39	103	0541	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-24)	1236	3757																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
72***	40	91	1714	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-24)	0063	3545																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
73***	41	19	1151	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-24)	0626	5440																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
74***	42	679	1651	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-24)	0126	4402																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
75***	43	225	0103	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-24)	1674	4023																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
76***	44	625	0543	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-24)	1234	4233																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
77***	45	946	1506	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-24)	0271	2337																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
78***	46	638	1065	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-24)	0712	3375																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
79***	47	161	1564	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-24)	0213	3754																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
80***	48	1001	1365	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-24)	0412	3544																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
81***	49	554	1541	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-24)	0236	3440																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
82***	50	280	1327	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-24)	0450	5402																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
83***	51	710	1716	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-24)	0061	2423																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
84***	52	709	1635	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-24)	0142	5033																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
85***	53	775	1002	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-24)	0775	2637																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
86***	54	864	1015	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-24)	0762	3135																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
87***	55	558	1666	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-24)	0111	5674																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
88***	56	220	0177	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-24)	1600	4514																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
89***	57	397	1353	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-24)	0424	2064																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
90***	58	55	0426	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-24)	1351	5210																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
91***	59	898	0227	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-24)	1550	2726																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
92***	60	759	0506	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-24)	1271	5171																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
93***	61	367	0336	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-24)	1441	2656																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
94***	62	299	1333	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-24)	0444	5105																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
95***	63	1018	1745	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-24)	0032	2660																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces					Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text					Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3.2.1.5	<p>Table 3-II. Code Phase Assignments (IIR-M, IIF, and subsequent blocks only) (sheet 1 of 2)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SV ID No.</th> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">Initial Shift Register State (Octal)</th> <th colspan="2">End Shift Register State (Octal)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>L2 CM</th> <th>L2 CL</th> <th>L2 CM *</th> <th>L2 CL **</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>742417664</td><td>624145772</td><td>552566002</td><td>267724236</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>756014035</td><td>506610362</td><td>034445034</td><td>167516066</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>002747144</td><td>220360016</td><td>723443711</td><td>771756405</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>066265724</td><td>710406104</td><td>511222013</td><td>047202624</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>601403471</td><td>001143345</td><td>463055213</td><td>052770433</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>703232733</td><td>053023326</td><td>667044524</td><td>761743665</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>124510070</td><td>652521276</td><td>652322653</td><td>133015726</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>617316361</td><td>206124777</td><td>505703344</td><td>610611511</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>047541621</td><td>015563374</td><td>520302775</td><td>352150323</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>733031046</td><td>561522076</td><td>244205506</td><td>051266046</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>713512145</td><td>023163525</td><td>236174002</td><td>305611373</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>024437606</td><td>117776450</td><td>654305531</td><td>504676773</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>13</td><td>021264003</td><td>606516355</td><td>435070571</td><td>272572634</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>230655351</td><td>003037343</td><td>630431251</td><td>731320771</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>001314400</td><td>046515565</td><td>234043417</td><td>631326563</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>16</td><td>222021506</td><td>671511621</td><td>535540745</td><td>231516360</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>17</td><td>540264026</td><td>605402220</td><td>043056734</td><td>030367366</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>18</td><td>205521705</td><td>002576207</td><td>731304103</td><td>713543613</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>19</td><td>064022144</td><td>525163451</td><td>412120105</td><td>232674654</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Short cycled period = 10230  ** Short cycled period = 767250  *** PRN sequences 33 through 37 are reserved for other uses (e.g. ground transmitters).</p> <p>NOTE: There are many other available initial register states which can be used for other signal transmitters including any additional SVs in future.</p>	SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **	1	1	742417664	624145772	552566002	267724236	2	2	756014035	506610362	034445034	167516066	3	3	002747144	220360016	723443711	771756405	4	4	066265724	710406104	511222013	047202624	5	5	601403471	001143345	463055213	052770433	6	6	703232733	053023326	667044524	761743665	7	7	124510070	652521276	652322653	133015726	8	8	617316361	206124777	505703344	610611511	9	9	047541621	015563374	520302775	352150323	10	10	733031046	561522076	244205506	051266046	11	11	713512145	023163525	236174002	305611373	12	12	024437606	117776450	654305531	504676773	13	13	021264003	606516355	435070571	272572634	14	14	230655351	003037343	630431251	731320771	15	15	001314400	046515565	234043417	631326563	16	16	222021506	671511621	535540745	231516360	17	17	540264026	605402220	043056734	030367366	18	18	205521705	002576207	731304103	713543613	19	19	064022144	525163451	412120105	232674654	<p>Table 3-IIa. Code Phase Assignments (IIR-M, IIF, and subsequent blocks only) (sheet 1 of 2)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SV ID No.</th> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">Initial Shift Register State (Octal)</th> <th colspan="2">End Shift Register State (Octal)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>L2 CM</th> <th>L2 CL</th> <th>L2 CM *</th> <th>L2 CL **</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>742417664</td><td>624145772</td><td>552566002</td><td>267724236</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>756014035</td><td>506610362</td><td>034445034</td><td>167516066</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>002747144</td><td>220360016</td><td>723443711</td><td>771756405</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>066265724</td><td>710406104</td><td>511222013</td><td>047202624</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>601403471</td><td>001143345</td><td>463055213</td><td>052770433</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>703232733</td><td>053023326</td><td>667044524</td><td>761743665</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>124510070</td><td>652521276</td><td>652322653</td><td>133015726</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>617316361</td><td>206124777</td><td>505703344</td><td>610611511</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>047541621</td><td>015563374</td><td>520302775</td><td>352150323</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>733031046</td><td>561522076</td><td>244205506</td><td>051266046</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>11</td><td>713512145</td><td>023163525</td><td>236174002</td><td>305611373</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>12</td><td>024437606</td><td>117776450</td><td>654305531</td><td>504676773</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>13</td><td>021264003</td><td>606516355</td><td>435070571</td><td>272572634</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>230655351</td><td>003037343</td><td>630431251</td><td>731320771</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>001314400</td><td>046515565</td><td>234043417</td><td>631326563</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>16</td><td>222021506</td><td>671511621</td><td>535540745</td><td>231516360</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>17</td><td>540264026</td><td>605402220</td><td>043056734</td><td>030367366</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>18</td><td>205521705</td><td>002576207</td><td>731304103</td><td>713543613</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>19</td><td>064022144</td><td>525163451</td><td>412120105</td><td>232674654</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Short cycled period = 10230  ** Short cycled period = 767250  *** SV ID number equals PRN number plus 32</p> <p>NOTE: There are many other available initial register states which can be used for other signal transmitters including any additional SVs in future.</p>	SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **	1	1	742417664	624145772	552566002	267724236	2	2	756014035	506610362	034445034	167516066	3	3	002747144	220360016	723443711	771756405	4	4	066265724	710406104	511222013	047202624	5	5	601403471	001143345	463055213	052770433	6	6	703232733	053023326	667044524	761743665	7	7	124510070	652521276	652322653	133015726	8	8	617316361	206124777	505703344	610611511	9	9	047541621	015563374	520302775	352150323	10	10	733031046	561522076	244205506	051266046	11	11	713512145	023163525	236174002	305611373	12	12	024437606	117776450	654305531	504676773	13	13	021264003	606516355	435070571	272572634	14	14	230655351	003037343	630431251	731320771	15	15	001314400	046515565	234043417	631326563	16	16	222021506	671511621	535540745	231516360	17	17	540264026	605402220	043056734	030367366	18	18	205521705	002576207	731304103	713543613	19	19	064022144	525163451	412120105	232674654											Name has been changed from Table 3-II to Table 3-IIa. Language stating that PRNs 33-37 are reserved for other uses has now been eliminated.
SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.			Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1	1	742417664	624145772	552566002	267724236																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2	2	756014035	506610362	034445034	167516066																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
3	3	002747144	220360016	723443711	771756405																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
4	4	066265724	710406104	511222013	047202624																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
5	5	601403471	001143345	463055213	052770433																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6	6	703232733	053023326	667044524	761743665																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
7	7	124510070	652521276	652322653	133015726																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
8	8	617316361	206124777	505703344	610611511																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
9	9	047541621	015563374	520302775	352150323																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
10	10	733031046	561522076	244205506	051266046																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
11	11	713512145	023163525	236174002	305611373																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
12	12	024437606	117776450	654305531	504676773																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
13	13	021264003	606516355	435070571	272572634																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
14	14	230655351	003037343	630431251	731320771																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
15	15	001314400	046515565	234043417	631326563																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
16	16	222021506	671511621	535540745	231516360																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
17	17	540264026	605402220	043056734	030367366																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
18	18	205521705	002576207	731304103	713543613																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
19	19	064022144	525163451	412120105	232674654																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1	1	742417664	624145772	552566002	267724236																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2	2	756014035	506610362	034445034	167516066																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
3	3	002747144	220360016	723443711	771756405																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
4	4	066265724	710406104	511222013	047202624																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
5	5	601403471	001143345	463055213	052770433																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6	6	703232733	053023326	667044524	761743665																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
7	7	124510070	652521276	652322653	133015726																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
8	8	617316361	206124777	505703344	610611511																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
9	9	047541621	015563374	520302775	352150323																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
10	10	733031046	561522076	244205506	051266046																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
11	11	713512145	023163525	236174002	305611373																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
12	12	024437606	117776450	654305531	504676773																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
13	13	021264003	606516355	435070571	272572634																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
14	14	230655351	003037343	630431251	731320771																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
15	15	001314400	046515565	234043417	631326563																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
16	16	222021506	671511621	535540745	231516360																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
17	17	540264026	605402220	043056734	030367366																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
18	18	205521705	002576207	731304103	713543613																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
19	19	064022144	525163451	412120105	232674654																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces					Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text					Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3.2.1.5	<p>Table 3-II. Code Phase Assignments (IIR-M, IIF, and subsequent blocks only) (sheet 2 of 2)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SV ID No.</th> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">Initial Shift Register State (Octal)</th> <th colspan="2">End Shift Register State (Octal)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>L2 CM</th> <th>L2 CL</th> <th>L2 CM *</th> <th>L2 CL **</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>20</td><td>20</td><td>120161274</td><td>266527765</td><td>365636111</td><td>641733155</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>21</td><td>044023533</td><td>006760703</td><td>143324657</td><td>730125345</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>22</td><td>724744327</td><td>501474556</td><td>110766462</td><td>000316074</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>23</td><td>045743577</td><td>743747443</td><td>602405203</td><td>171313614</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24</td><td>741201660</td><td>615534726</td><td>177735650</td><td>001523662</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>700274134</td><td>763621420</td><td>630177560</td><td>023457250</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>26</td><td>010247261</td><td>720727474</td><td>653467107</td><td>330733254</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>27</td><td>713433445</td><td>700521043</td><td>406576630</td><td>625055726</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>28</td><td>737324162</td><td>222567263</td><td>221777100</td><td>476524061</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>29</td><td>311627434</td><td>132765304</td><td>773266673</td><td>602066031</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>30</td><td>710452007</td><td>746332245</td><td>100010710</td><td>012412526</td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td>31</td><td>722462133</td><td>102300466</td><td>431037132</td><td>705144501</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>32</td><td>050172213</td><td>255231716</td><td>624127475</td><td>615373171</td></tr> <tr><td>***</td><td>33</td><td>500653703</td><td>437661701</td><td>154624012</td><td>041637664</td></tr> <tr><td>***</td><td>34</td><td>755077436</td><td>717047302</td><td>275636742</td><td>100107264</td></tr> <tr><td>***</td><td>35</td><td>136717361</td><td>222614207</td><td>644341556</td><td>634251723</td></tr> <tr><td>***</td><td>36</td><td>756675453</td><td>561123307</td><td>514260662</td><td>257012032</td></tr> <tr><td>***</td><td>37</td><td>435506112</td><td>240713073</td><td>133501670</td><td>703702423</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Short cycled period = 10230  ** Short cycled period = 767250  *** PRN sequences 33 through 37 are reserved for other uses (e.g. ground transmitters).</p> <p>NOTE: There are many other available initial register states which can be used for other signal transmitters including any additional SVs in future.</p>	SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **	20	20	120161274	266527765	365636111	641733155	21	21	044023533	006760703	143324657	730125345	22	22	724744327	501474556	110766462	000316074	23	23	045743577	743747443	602405203	171313614	24	24	741201660	615534726	177735650	001523662	25	25	700274134	763621420	630177560	023457250	26	26	010247261	720727474	653467107	330733254	27	27	713433445	700521043	406576630	625055726	28	28	737324162	222567263	221777100	476524061	29	29	311627434	132765304	773266673	602066031	30	30	710452007	746332245	100010710	012412526	31	31	722462133	102300466	431037132	705144501	32	32	050172213	255231716	624127475	615373171	***	33	500653703	437661701	154624012	041637664	***	34	755077436	717047302	275636742	100107264	***	35	136717361	222614207	644341556	634251723	***	36	756675453	561123307	514260662	257012032	***	37	435506112	240713073	133501670	703702423		<p>Table 3-IIa. Code Phase Assignments (IIR-M, IIF, and subsequent blocks only) (sheet 2 of 2)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SV ID No.</th> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">Initial Shift Register State (Octal)</th> <th colspan="2">End Shift Register State (Octal)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>L2 CM</th> <th>L2 CL</th> <th>L2 CM *</th> <th>L2 CL **</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>20</td><td>20</td><td>120161274</td><td>266527765</td><td>365636111</td><td>641733155</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>21</td><td>044023533</td><td>006760703</td><td>143324657</td><td>730125345</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>22</td><td>724744327</td><td>501474556</td><td>110766462</td><td>000316074</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>23</td><td>045743577</td><td>743747443</td><td>602405203</td><td>171313614</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24</td><td>741201660</td><td>615534726</td><td>177735650</td><td>001523662</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>700274134</td><td>763621420</td><td>630177560</td><td>023457250</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>26</td><td>010247261</td><td>720727474</td><td>653467107</td><td>330733254</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>27</td><td>713433445</td><td>700521043</td><td>406576630</td><td>625055726</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>28</td><td>737324162</td><td>222567263</td><td>221777100</td><td>476524061</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>29</td><td>311627434</td><td>132765304</td><td>773266673</td><td>602066031</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>30</td><td>710452007</td><td>746332245</td><td>100010710</td><td>012412526</td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td>31</td><td>722462133</td><td>102300466</td><td>431037132</td><td>705144501</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>32</td><td>050172213</td><td>255231716</td><td>624127475</td><td>615373171</td></tr> <tr><td>65***</td><td>33</td><td>500653703</td><td>437661701</td><td>154624012</td><td>041637664</td></tr> <tr><td>66***</td><td>34</td><td>755077436</td><td>717047302</td><td>275636742</td><td>100107264</td></tr> <tr><td>67***</td><td>35</td><td>136717361</td><td>222614207</td><td>644341556</td><td>634251723</td></tr> <tr><td>68***</td><td>36</td><td>756675453</td><td>561123307</td><td>514260662</td><td>257012032</td></tr> <tr><td>69***</td><td>37</td><td>435506112</td><td>240713073</td><td>133501670</td><td>703702423</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Short cycled period = 10230  ** Short cycled period = 767250  *** SVID number equals PRN number plus 32</p> <p>NOTE: There are many other available initial register states which can be used for other signal transmitters including any additional SVs in future.</p>	SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **	20	20	120161274	266527765	365636111	641733155	21	21	044023533	006760703	143324657	730125345	22	22	724744327	501474556	110766462	000316074	23	23	045743577	743747443	602405203	171313614	24	24	741201660	615534726	177735650	001523662	25	25	700274134	763621420	630177560	023457250	26	26	010247261	720727474	653467107	330733254	27	27	713433445	700521043	406576630	625055726	28	28	737324162	222567263	221777100	476524061	29	29	311627434	132765304	773266673	602066031	30	30	710452007	746332245	100010710	012412526	31	31	722462133	102300466	431037132	705144501	32	32	050172213	255231716	624127475	615373171	65***	33	500653703	437661701	154624012	041637664	66***	34	755077436	717047302	275636742	100107264	67***	35	136717361	222614207	644341556	634251723	68***	36	756675453	561123307	514260662	257012032	69***	37	435506112	240713073	133501670	703702423											Name has been changed from Table 3-II to Table 3-IIa (sheet 2 of 2) Language stating that PRNs 33-37 are reserved for other uses has now been eliminated.
SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.			Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
20	20	120161274	266527765	365636111	641733155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
21	21	044023533	006760703	143324657	730125345																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
22	22	724744327	501474556	110766462	000316074																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
23	23	045743577	743747443	602405203	171313614																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
24	24	741201660	615534726	177735650	001523662																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
25	25	700274134	763621420	630177560	023457250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
26	26	010247261	720727474	653467107	330733254																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
27	27	713433445	700521043	406576630	625055726																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
28	28	737324162	222567263	221777100	476524061																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
29	29	311627434	132765304	773266673	602066031																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
30	30	710452007	746332245	100010710	012412526																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
31	31	722462133	102300466	431037132	705144501																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
32	32	050172213	255231716	624127475	615373171																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
***	33	500653703	437661701	154624012	041637664																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
***	34	755077436	717047302	275636742	100107264																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
***	35	136717361	222614207	644341556	634251723																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
***	36	756675453	561123307	514260662	257012032																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
***	37	435506112	240713073	133501670	703702423																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
20	20	120161274	266527765	365636111	641733155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
21	21	044023533	006760703	143324657	730125345																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
22	22	724744327	501474556	110766462	000316074																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
23	23	045743577	743747443	602405203	171313614																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
24	24	741201660	615534726	177735650	001523662																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
25	25	700274134	763621420	630177560	023457250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
26	26	010247261	720727474	653467107	330733254																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
27	27	713433445	700521043	406576630	625055726																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
28	28	737324162	222567263	221777100	476524061																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
29	29	311627434	132765304	773266673	602066031																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
30	30	710452007	746332245	100010710	012412526																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
31	31	722462133	102300466	431037132	705144501																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
32	32	050172213	255231716	624127475	615373171																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
65***	33	500653703	437661701	154624012	041637664																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
66***	34	755077436	717047302	275636742	100107264																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
67***	35	136717361	222614207	644341556	634251723																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
68***	36	756675453	561123307	514260662	257012032																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
69***	37	435506112	240713073	133501670	703702423																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text						Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3.2.1.5			Table 3-IIb. Expanded Code Phase Assignments (III and subsequent blocks only) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">SV ID No.</th><th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th><th colspan="2">Initial Shift Register State (Octal)</th><th colspan="2">End Shift Register State (Octal)</th></tr> <tr> <th>L2 CM</th><th>L2 CL</th><th>L2 CM *</th><th>L2 CL **</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>70***</td><td>38</td><td>771353753</td><td>101232630</td><td>453413162</td><td>463624741</td></tr> <tr><td>71***</td><td>39</td><td>226107701</td><td>132525726</td><td>637760505</td><td>673421367</td></tr> <tr><td>72***</td><td>40</td><td>022025110</td><td>315216367</td><td>612775765</td><td>703006075</td></tr> <tr><td>73***</td><td>41</td><td>402466344</td><td>377046065</td><td>136315217</td><td>746566507</td></tr> <tr><td>74***</td><td>42</td><td>752566114</td><td>655351360</td><td>264252240</td><td>444022714</td></tr> <tr><td>75***</td><td>43</td><td>702011164</td><td>435776513</td><td>113027466</td><td>136645570</td></tr> <tr><td>76***</td><td>44</td><td>041216771</td><td>744242321</td><td>774524245</td><td>645752300</td></tr> <tr><td>77***</td><td>45</td><td>047457275</td><td>024346717</td><td>161633757</td><td>656113341</td></tr> <tr><td>78***</td><td>46</td><td>266333164</td><td>562646415</td><td>603442167</td><td>015705106</td></tr> <tr><td>79***</td><td>47</td><td>713167356</td><td>731455342</td><td>213146546</td><td>002757466</td></tr> <tr><td>80***</td><td>48</td><td>060546335</td><td>723352536</td><td>721323277</td><td>100273370</td></tr> <tr><td>81***</td><td>49</td><td>355173035</td><td>000013134</td><td>207073253</td><td>304463615</td></tr> <tr><td>82***</td><td>50</td><td>617201036</td><td>011566642</td><td>130632332</td><td>054341657</td></tr> <tr><td>83***</td><td>51</td><td>157465571</td><td>475432222</td><td>606370621</td><td>333276704</td></tr> <tr><td>84***</td><td>52</td><td>767360553</td><td>463506741</td><td>330610170</td><td>750231416</td></tr> <tr><td>85***</td><td>53</td><td>023127030</td><td>617127534</td><td>744312067</td><td>541445326</td></tr> <tr><td>86***</td><td>54</td><td>431343777</td><td>026050332</td><td>154235152</td><td>316216573</td></tr> <tr><td>87***</td><td>55</td><td>747317317</td><td>733774235</td><td>525024652</td><td>007360406</td></tr> <tr><td>88***</td><td>56</td><td>045706125</td><td>751477772</td><td>535207413</td><td>112114774</td></tr> <tr><td>89***</td><td>57</td><td>002744276</td><td>417631550</td><td>655375733</td><td>042303316</td></tr> <tr><td>90***</td><td>58</td><td>060036467</td><td>052247456</td><td>316666241</td><td>353150521</td></tr> <tr><td>91***</td><td>59</td><td>217744147</td><td>560404163</td><td>525453337</td><td>044511154</td></tr> <tr><td>92***</td><td>60</td><td>603340174</td><td>417751005</td><td>114323414</td><td>244410144</td></tr> <tr><td>93***</td><td>61</td><td>326616775</td><td>004302173</td><td>755234667</td><td>562324657</td></tr> <tr><td>94***</td><td>62</td><td>063240065</td><td>715005045</td><td>526032633</td><td>027501534</td></tr> <tr><td>95***</td><td>63</td><td>111460621</td><td>001154457</td><td>602375063</td><td>521240373</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: right;">* Short cycled period = 10230</td><td colspan="4"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: right;">** Short cycled period = 767250</td><td colspan="4"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: right;">*** SV ID number equals PRN number plus 32</td><td colspan="4" rowspan="3"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">           NOTE #1: There are many other available initial register states which can be used for other signal transmitters including any additional SVs in future.         </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">           NOTW #2: PRNs 38-63 are required per this Table if a manufacturer chooses to include these PRNs in their receiver design.         </td></tr> <tr> <td>3.2.2</td><td>The NAV data, D(t), includes SV ephemerides, system time, SV clock behavior data, status messages and C/A to P (or Y) code handover information, etc. The 50 bps data is modulo-2 added to the P(Y)- and C/A- codes; the resultant bit-trains are used to modulate the L1 and L2 carriers. For a given SV, the data train D(t), if present, is common to the P(Y)- and C/A-</td><td></td><td colspan="6">           The NAV data, D(t), includes SV ephemerides, system time, SV clock behavior data, status messages and C/A to P (or Y) code handover information, etc. The 50 bps data is modulo-2 added to the P(Y)- and C/A- codes; the resultant bit-trains are used to modulate the L1 and L2 carriers. For a given SV, the data train D(t), if present, is common to the P(Y)- and C/A- codes on both the         </td><td>The language has been inserted here to reflect the</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **	70***	38	771353753	101232630	453413162	463624741	71***	39	226107701	132525726	637760505	673421367	72***	40	022025110	315216367	612775765	703006075	73***	41	402466344	377046065	136315217	746566507	74***	42	752566114	655351360	264252240	444022714	75***	43	702011164	435776513	113027466	136645570	76***	44	041216771	744242321	774524245	645752300	77***	45	047457275	024346717	161633757	656113341	78***	46	266333164	562646415	603442167	015705106	79***	47	713167356	731455342	213146546	002757466	80***	48	060546335	723352536	721323277	100273370	81***	49	355173035	000013134	207073253	304463615	82***	50	617201036	011566642	130632332	054341657	83***	51	157465571	475432222	606370621	333276704	84***	52	767360553	463506741	330610170	750231416	85***	53	023127030	617127534	744312067	541445326	86***	54	431343777	026050332	154235152	316216573	87***	55	747317317	733774235	525024652	007360406	88***	56	045706125	751477772	535207413	112114774	89***	57	002744276	417631550	655375733	042303316	90***	58	060036467	052247456	316666241	353150521	91***	59	217744147	560404163	525453337	044511154	92***	60	603340174	417751005	114323414	244410144	93***	61	326616775	004302173	755234667	562324657	94***	62	063240065	715005045	526032633	027501534	95***	63	111460621	001154457	602375063	521240373	* Short cycled period = 10230										** Short cycled period = 767250										*** SV ID number equals PRN number plus 32										NOTE #1: There are many other available initial register states which can be used for other signal transmitters including any additional SVs in future.										NOTW #2: PRNs 38-63 are required per this Table if a manufacturer chooses to include these PRNs in their receiver design.										3.2.2	The NAV data, D(t), includes SV ephemerides, system time, SV clock behavior data, status messages and C/A to P (or Y) code handover information, etc. The 50 bps data is modulo-2 added to the P(Y)- and C/A- codes; the resultant bit-trains are used to modulate the L1 and L2 carriers. For a given SV, the data train D(t), if present, is common to the P(Y)- and C/A-		The NAV data, D(t), includes SV ephemerides, system time, SV clock behavior data, status messages and C/A to P (or Y) code handover information, etc. The 50 bps data is modulo-2 added to the P(Y)- and C/A- codes; the resultant bit-trains are used to modulate the L1 and L2 carriers. For a given SV, the data train D(t), if present, is common to the P(Y)- and C/A- codes on both the						The language has been inserted here to reflect the
SV ID No.	GPS PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)				End Shift Register State (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
70***	38	771353753	101232630	453413162	463624741																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
71***	39	226107701	132525726	637760505	673421367																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
72***	40	022025110	315216367	612775765	703006075																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
73***	41	402466344	377046065	136315217	746566507																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
74***	42	752566114	655351360	264252240	444022714																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
75***	43	702011164	435776513	113027466	136645570																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
76***	44	041216771	744242321	774524245	645752300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
77***	45	047457275	024346717	161633757	656113341																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
78***	46	266333164	562646415	603442167	015705106																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
79***	47	713167356	731455342	213146546	002757466																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
80***	48	060546335	723352536	721323277	100273370																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
81***	49	355173035	000013134	207073253	304463615																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
82***	50	617201036	011566642	130632332	054341657																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
83***	51	157465571	475432222	606370621	333276704																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
84***	52	767360553	463506741	330610170	750231416																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
85***	53	023127030	617127534	744312067	541445326																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
86***	54	431343777	026050332	154235152	316216573																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
87***	55	747317317	733774235	525024652	007360406																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
88***	56	045706125	751477772	535207413	112114774																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
89***	57	002744276	417631550	655375733	042303316																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
90***	58	060036467	052247456	316666241	353150521																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
91***	59	217744147	560404163	525453337	044511154																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
92***	60	603340174	417751005	114323414	244410144																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
93***	61	326616775	004302173	755234667	562324657																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
94***	62	063240065	715005045	526032633	027501534																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
95***	63	111460621	001154457	602375063	521240373																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
* Short cycled period = 10230																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
** Short cycled period = 767250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
*** SV ID number equals PRN number plus 32																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOTE #1: There are many other available initial register states which can be used for other signal transmitters including any additional SVs in future.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOTW #2: PRNs 38-63 are required per this Table if a manufacturer chooses to include these PRNs in their receiver design.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3.2.2	The NAV data, D(t), includes SV ephemerides, system time, SV clock behavior data, status messages and C/A to P (or Y) code handover information, etc. The 50 bps data is modulo-2 added to the P(Y)- and C/A- codes; the resultant bit-trains are used to modulate the L1 and L2 carriers. For a given SV, the data train D(t), if present, is common to the P(Y)- and C/A-		The NAV data, D(t), includes SV ephemerides, system time, SV clock behavior data, status messages and C/A to P (or Y) code handover information, etc. The 50 bps data is modulo-2 added to the P(Y)- and C/A- codes; the resultant bit-trains are used to modulate the L1 and L2 carriers. For a given SV, the data train D(t), if present, is common to the P(Y)- and C/A- codes on both the						The language has been inserted here to reflect the																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
	codes on both the L1 and L2 channels. The content and characteristics of the NAV data, D(t), are given in Appendix II of this document.		L1 and L2 channels. The content and characteristics of the NAV data, D(t), are given in Appendix II of this document for legacy NAV (LNAV) data added to the lower set of PRN numbers (PRN 1-32) and Appendix IV of this document for LNAV data added to the upper set of PRN numbers (PRN 33-63).	addition of Appendix IV to reference the D(t) message structure as it applies to the upper PRNs (38-63).
3.3.2.1	The $P_i(t)$ pattern (P-code) is generated by the modulo-2 summation of two PRN codes, $X_1(t)$ and $X_2(t - iT)$ , where $T$ is the period of one P-code chip and equals $(1.023E7)^{-1}$ seconds, while $i$ is an integer from 1 through 37. This allows the generation of 37 unique $P_i(t)$ code phases (identified in Table 3-I) using the same basic code generator.		<p>The <math>P_i(t)</math> pattern (P-code) is generated by the modulo-2 summation of two PRN codes, <math>X_1(t)</math> and <math>X_2(t - iT)</math>, where <math>T</math> is the period of one P-code chip and equals <math>(1.023E7)^{-1}</math> seconds, while <math>i</math> is an integer from 1 through 37. This allows the generation of 37 unique <math>P_i(t)</math> code phases (identified in Table 3-Ia) using the same basic code generator.</p> <p>Expanded P-code PRN sequences, <math>P_i(t)</math> where <math>38 \leq i \leq 63</math>, are described as follows:</p> $P_i(t) = P_{i-37}(t - T),$ <p>where <math>i</math> is an integer from 38 to 63 and <math>T</math> is defined to equal 24 hours.</p> <p>As an example, the P-code sequence for PRN 38 is the same sequence as PRN 1 shifted 24 hours into a week (i.e. 1st chip of PRN 38 at beginning of week is the same chip for PRN 1 at 24 hours after beginning of week). The list of expanded P-code PRN assignments is identified in Table 3-Ib.</p> <p>The linear <math>G_i(t)</math> pattern (C/A-code) is the modulo-2 sum of two 1023-bit linear patterns, <math>G_1</math> and <math>G_{2i}</math>. The latter sequence is selectively delayed by an integer number of chips to produce many different <math>G_i(t)</math> patterns (defined in Tables 3-Ia and 3-Ib).</p> <p>The <math>C_{M,i}(t)</math> pattern (L2 CM-code) is a linear pattern which is reset with a specified initial state every code count of 10230 chips. Different initial states are used to generate different <math>C_{M,i}(t)</math> patterns (defined in Tables 3-IIa and 3-IIb).</p> <p>The <math>C_{L,i}(t)</math> pattern (L2 CL-code) is also a linear pattern but with a longer reset period of 767250 chips. Different initial states are used to generate different <math>C_{L,i}(t)</math> patterns (defined in Tables 3-IIa and 3-IIb).</p> <p>For a given SV-ID, two different initial states are used to generate different <math>C_{L,i}(t)</math> and <math>C_{M,i}(t)</math> patterns.</p> <p>Section 6.3.5 provides a selected subset of additional P-, L2 CM-, L2 CL-, and the C/A-code</p>	Language implemented to detail the equations used to generate PRNs > 37 (38-63).

**UNCLASSIFIED****Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

<b>Section Number</b>	<b>IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces</b>	<b>Proposed Heading</b>	<b>PRN Expansion Proposed Text</b>	<b>Rationale</b>
			sequences with assigned PRN numbers.	
3.3.2.2	Figure 3-6 shows a functional P-code mechanization. Signal component timing is shown in Figure 3-7, while the end-of-week reset timing and the final code vector states are given in Tables 3-VI and 3-VII, respectively.		Figure 3-6 shows a functional P-code mechanization for the original 37 unique $P(t)$ code phases. Signal component timing for these original $P(t)$ code phases is shown in Figure 3-7, while the end-of-week reset timing and the final code vector states are given in Tables 3-VI and 3-VII, respectively.	More exacting language placed here to reference the mechanization for the original 37 unique $P(t)$ code phases.

UNCLASSIFIED  
Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
3.3.2.3	<p>Figure 3-10. Example C/A-Code Generation</p>		<p>Figure 3-10: Example C/A-Code Generation</p> <p>Note: Valid for C/A PRNs 1-32. For PRNs 33-63, the G1 Register should be XOR-ed directly to the G2 Register in order to make Gi. These PRNs do not use the Phase Select Logic box for G2i generation.</p>	<p>Note added to point out the diagram is valid for PRNs 1-32. In order for the diagram be valid for the higher PRNs the G1 Register should be XOR-ed directly to the G2 Register in order to make Gi. These PRNs do not use the Phase Select Logic box for G2i generation.</p>
3.3.3	The content and format of the NAV data, $D(t)$ , and the CNAV data, $D_c(t)$ , are given in Appendices II/IV of this document. The content and format of the LNAV data, $D(t)$ are given in Appendices II/IV of this document. The content and format of the CNAV data, $D_c(t)$ are given in Appendix III of this document.		The content and format of the LNAV data, $D(t)$ are given in Appendices II/IV of this document. The content and format of the CNAV data, $D_c(t)$ are given in Appendix III of this document.	Language placed here

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
				as a correct reference for the CNAV and LNAV data and format within IS-GPS-200.
6.3.6	<b>6.3.6 PRN Code sequences expansion.</b>	Additional PRN Code Sequences		
6.3.6	The additional PRN sequences provided in this section are for information only. The additional PRN sequences identified in this section are not applicable to Block II/IIA, IIR/IIR-M, IIF SVs. In addition, the current valid range for GPS PRN signal number for C/A- and P-code is 1 - 37 as specified in Table 3-I. The PRN sequences provided in this section are for other L1/L2 signal applications, such as Satellite Based Augmentation System (SBAS) satellite signals, and potential use in the future by GPS.		The additional PRN sequences provided in this section are for information only. The additional PRN sequences identified in this section are not applicable to GPS SVs. In addition, the current valid ranges for GPS PRN signal number for C/A- and P-code are 1-37 and 38-63 as specified in Table 3-Ia and Table 3-Ib. The PRN sequences provided in this section are for other L1/L2 signal applications, such as Satellite Based Augmentation System (SBAS) satellite signals.	Update additional PRN to use Legacy NAV (LNAV)
6.3.6.1	The PRN C/A-code is described in Section 3.2.1.3 and 36 legacy C/A-code sequences are assigned by SV-ID number in Table 3-I. An additional set of 173 C/A-code PRN sequences are selected and assigned with PRN numbers in this section as shown in Table 6-I.		The PRN C/A-code is described in Section 3.2.1.3 and 62 unique-C/A-code sequences are assigned by SV-ID number in Tables 3-Ia and 3-Ib. An additional set of 147 C/A-code PRN sequences are selected and assigned with PRN numbers in this section as shown in Table 6-I.	Language describes the PRNs > 63 and the references to them with respect to the C/A code.
6.3.6.1	Among the 173 additional sequences; PRN numbers 38 through 63 are reserved for future GPS SVs; PRN numbers 64 through 119 are reserved for future Ground Based Augmentation System (GBAS) and other augmentation systems;		Among the 147 additional sequences;	
6.3.6.1	PRN numbers 120 through 158 are reserved for SBAS; and PRN numbers 159 through 210 are reserved for other Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) applications.		PRN numbers 120 through 158 are reserved for SBAS; PRN numbers 64 through 119 and PRN numbers 159 through 210 are reserved for other Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) applications.	
6.3.6.1	It should be noted that, in Table 6-I, the C/A-code sequences are identified by "G2 Delay" and "Initial G2 Setting" which is not the same as the method used in Table 3-I. The two-tap coder		It should be noted that, in Table 6-I, the C/A-code sequences are identified by "G2 Delay" and "Initial G2 Setting" which is not as same as the method used in Table 3-Ia. The two-tap coder	

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
	implementation method referenced and used in Table 3-I is not used in Table 6-I due to its limitation in generating C/A-code sequences. The “G2 Delay” specified in Table 6-I may be accomplished by using the “Initial G2 Setting” as the initialization vector for the G2 shift register of Figure 3-9.		implementation method referenced and used in Table 3-Ia is not used in Table 6-I due to its limitation in generating C/A-code sequences. The “G2 Delay” specified in Table 6-I may be accomplished by using the “Initial G2 Setting” as the initialization vector for the G2 shift register of Figure 3-9.	
6.3.6.2	The PRN P-code set of 37 mutually exclusive sequences are described in Section 3.2.1.1, and assignment of these code segments by SV-ID number is given in Table 3-I. An additional set of 173 P-code PRN sequences are described in this section. Among the 173 additional sequences; PRN numbers 38 through 63 are reserved for future GPS SVs; PRN numbers 64 through 119 are reserved for future GBAS and other augmentation systems; and PRN numbers 120 through 210 are reserved for other future applications. For GPS application, the CNAV data, $D_c(t)$ , which may include additional future military message types, will be modulo-2 added to the P-code sequences of PRN numbers 38 through 63. The P-code PRN numbers and their code sequences defined in Table 6-I are not for general use and will be approved, controlled, and managed by the GPSW.		The PRN P-code set of 63 mutually exclusive sequences are described in Section 3.2.1.1, and assignment of these code segments by SV-ID number is given in Tables 3-Ia and 3-Ib. An additional set of 147 P-code PRN sequences are described in this section. Among the 147 additional sequences PRN numbers 120 through 210 are reserved for other future GNSS applications. The P-code PRN numbers and their code sequences defined in Table 6-I are not for general use and will be approved, controlled, and managed by the GPSW.	Language describes the PRNs > 63 and the references to them with respect to the P-code.
6.3.6.2.1	The generation of 37 mutually exclusive P-code PRN sequences are described in Section 3.3.2.2. The additional set of 173 P-code PRN sequences are generated by circularly shifting each of the original 37 sequences (over one week) by an amount corresponding to 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 days. The additional sequences are therefore time shifted (i.e. offset) versions of the original 37 sequences. These offset P-code PRN sequences, $P_i(t)$ , are described as follows: $P_i(t) = P_{i-37x}(t - xT),$ where $i$ is an integer from 38 to 210, $x$ is an integer portion of $(i-1)/37$ , and $T$ is defined to equal 24 hours.		The generation of 37 mutually exclusive P-code PRN sequences are described in Section 3.3.2.2. An additional set of 147 P-code PRN sequences are generated by circularly shifting each of the original 37 sequences (over one week) by an amount corresponding to 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 days. The additional sequences are therefore time shifted (i.e. offset) versions of the original 37 sequences. These offset P-code PRN sequences, $P_i(t)$ , are described as follows: $P_i(t) = P_{i-37x}(t - xT),$ where $i$ is an integer from 64 to 210, $x$ is an integer portion of $(i-1)/37$ , and $T$ is defined to equal 24 hours. As an example, P-code sequence for PRN 91 would be the same sequence as PRN 17 shifted 48 hours into a week (i.e. 1 <sup>st</sup> chip of PRN 91 at beginning of week is the same chip for PRN 17 at 48 hours after beginning of week). The complete list of the additional P-code PRN assignments is shown in Table 6-I. Any assignment of a P-code PRN number and its code sequence for any additional SV and/or other L1/L2 signal applications will be selected from the sequences of Table 6-I.	Language addresses PRNs > than 255.

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces						Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
6.3.6.2.1	Table 6-I Additional C/A-/P-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 1 of 6)							<DELETE>	This Table has been promoted to Section 3 and renamed Table 3-1b.
PRN Signal No. *	C/A		P						
	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***	First 12 Chips (Octal)			
38	67	0017	1760	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-24)	3373			
39	103	0541	1236	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-24)	3757			
40	91	1714	0063	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-24)	3545			
41	19	1151	0626	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-24)	5440			
42	679	1651	0126	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-24)	4402			
43	225	0103	1674	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-24)	4023			
44	625	0543	1234	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-24)	4233			
45	946	1506	0271	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-24)	2337			
46	638	1065	0712	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-24)	3375			
47	161	1564	0213	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-24)	3754			
48	1001	1365	0412	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-24)	3544			
49	554	1541	0236	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-24)	3440			
50	280	1327	0450	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-24)	5402			
51	710	1716	0061	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-24)	2423			
52	709	1635	0142	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-24)	5033			
53	775	1002	0775	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-24)	2637			
54	864	1015	0762	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-24)	3135			
55	558	1666	0111	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-24)	5674			
56	220	0177	1600	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-24)	4514			
57	397	1353	0424	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-24)	2064			
58	55	0426	1351	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-24)	5210			
59	898	0227	1550	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-24)	2726			
60	759	0506	1271	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-24)	5171			
61	367	0336	1441	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-24)	2656			
62	299	1333	0444	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-24)	5105			
63	1018	1745	0032	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-24)	2660			
<p>* PRN sequences 38 through 63 are reserved for GPS.</p> <p>** In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000).</p> <p>*** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p>									

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces						Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text						Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6.3.6.2.1	<p>Table 6-I Additional C/A/P-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 2 of 6)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">C/A</th> <th colspan="3">P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>G2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**</th> <th>First 10 Chips (Octal)**</th> <th>X2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***</th> <th>First 12 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>64</td><td>729</td><td>0254</td><td>1523</td><td>27</td><td>P<sub>27</sub>(t-24)</td><td>5112</td></tr> <tr><td>65</td><td>695</td><td>1602</td><td>0175</td><td>28</td><td>P<sub>28</sub>(t-24)</td><td>4667</td></tr> <tr><td>66</td><td>780</td><td>1160</td><td>0617</td><td>29</td><td>P<sub>29</sub>(t-24)</td><td>2111</td></tr> <tr><td>67</td><td>801</td><td>1114</td><td>0663</td><td>30</td><td>P<sub>30</sub>(t-24)</td><td>5266</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>788</td><td>1342</td><td>0435</td><td>31</td><td>P<sub>31</sub>(t-24)</td><td>4711</td></tr> <tr><td>69</td><td>732</td><td>0025</td><td>1752</td><td>32</td><td>P<sub>32</sub>(t-24)</td><td>4166</td></tr> <tr><td>70</td><td>34</td><td>1523</td><td>0254</td><td>33</td><td>P<sub>33</sub>(t-24)</td><td>2251</td></tr> <tr><td>71</td><td>320</td><td>1046</td><td>0731</td><td>34</td><td>P<sub>34</sub>(t-24)</td><td>5306</td></tr> <tr><td>72</td><td>327</td><td>0404</td><td>1373</td><td>35</td><td>P<sub>35</sub>(t-24)</td><td>4761</td></tr> <tr><td>73</td><td>389</td><td>1445</td><td>0332</td><td>36</td><td>P<sub>36</sub>(t-24)</td><td>2152</td></tr> <tr><td>74</td><td>407</td><td>1054</td><td>0723</td><td>37</td><td>P<sub>37</sub>(t-24)</td><td>5247</td></tr> <tr><td>75</td><td>525</td><td>0072</td><td>1705</td><td>1</td><td>P<sub>1</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5736</td></tr> <tr><td>76</td><td>405</td><td>0262</td><td>1515</td><td>2</td><td>P<sub>2</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2575</td></tr> <tr><td>77</td><td>221</td><td>0077</td><td>1700</td><td>3</td><td>P<sub>3</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3054</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>761</td><td>0521</td><td>1256</td><td>4</td><td>P<sub>4</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3604</td></tr> <tr><td>79</td><td>260</td><td>1400</td><td>0377</td><td>5</td><td>P<sub>5</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3520</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>326</td><td>1010</td><td>0767</td><td>6</td><td>P<sub>6</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5472</td></tr> <tr><td>81</td><td>955</td><td>1441</td><td>0336</td><td>7</td><td>P<sub>7</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4417</td></tr> <tr><td>82</td><td>653</td><td>0365</td><td>1412</td><td>8</td><td>P<sub>8</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2025</td></tr> <tr><td>83</td><td>699</td><td>0270</td><td>1507</td><td>9</td><td>P<sub>9</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3230</td></tr> <tr><td>84</td><td>422</td><td>0263</td><td>1514</td><td>10</td><td>P<sub>10</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5736</td></tr> <tr><td>85</td><td>188</td><td>0613</td><td>1164</td><td>11</td><td>P<sub>11</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4575</td></tr> <tr><td>86</td><td>438</td><td>0277</td><td>1500</td><td>12</td><td>P<sub>12</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2054</td></tr> <tr><td>87</td><td>959</td><td>1562</td><td>0215</td><td>13</td><td>P<sub>13</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3204</td></tr> <tr><td>88</td><td>539</td><td>1674</td><td>0103</td><td>14</td><td>P<sub>14</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3720</td></tr> <tr><td>89</td><td>879</td><td>1113</td><td>0664</td><td>15</td><td>P<sub>15</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5572</td></tr> <tr><td>90</td><td>677</td><td>1245</td><td>0532</td><td>16</td><td>P<sub>16</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4457</td></tr> <tr><td>91</td><td>586</td><td>0606</td><td>1171</td><td>17</td><td>P<sub>17</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4005</td></tr> <tr><td>92</td><td>153</td><td>0136</td><td>1641</td><td>18</td><td>P<sub>18</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2220</td></tr> <tr><td>93</td><td>792</td><td>0256</td><td>1521</td><td>19</td><td>P<sub>19</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3332</td></tr> <tr><td>94</td><td>814</td><td>1550</td><td>0227</td><td>20</td><td>P<sub>20</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3777</td></tr> <tr><td>95</td><td>446</td><td>1234</td><td>0543</td><td>21</td><td>P<sub>21</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3555</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000)</p> <p>*** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p>	PRN Signal No.	C/A			P			G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***	First 12 Chips (Octal)	64	729	0254	1523	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-24)	5112	65	695	1602	0175	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-24)	4667	66	780	1160	0617	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-24)	2111	67	801	1114	0663	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-24)	5266	68	788	1342	0435	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-24)	4711	69	732	0025	1752	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-24)	4166	70	34	1523	0254	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-24)	2251	71	320	1046	0731	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-24)	5306	72	327	0404	1373	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-24)	4761	73	389	1445	0332	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-24)	2152	74	407	1054	0723	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-24)	5247	75	525	0072	1705	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-48)	5736	76	405	0262	1515	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-48)	2575	77	221	0077	1700	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-48)	3054	78	761	0521	1256	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-48)	3604	79	260	1400	0377	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-48)	3520	80	326	1010	0767	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-48)	5472	81	955	1441	0336	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-48)	4417	82	653	0365	1412	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-48)	2025	83	699	0270	1507	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-48)	3230	84	422	0263	1514	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-48)	5736	85	188	0613	1164	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-48)	4575	86	438	0277	1500	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-48)	2054	87	959	1562	0215	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-48)	3204	88	539	1674	0103	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-48)	3720	89	879	1113	0664	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-48)	5572	90	677	1245	0532	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-48)	4457	91	586	0606	1171	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-48)	4005	92	153	0136	1641	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-48)	2220	93	792	0256	1521	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-48)	3332	94	814	1550	0227	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-48)	3777	95	446	1234	0543	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-48)	3555	<p>Table 6-I Additional C/A/P-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 1 of 5)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">C/A</th> <th colspan="3">P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>G2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*</th> <th>First 10 Chips (Octal)**</th> <th>X2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **</th> <th>First 12 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>64</td><td>729</td><td>0254</td><td>1523</td><td>27</td><td>P<sub>27</sub>(t-24)</td><td>5112</td></tr> <tr><td>65</td><td>695</td><td>1602</td><td>0175</td><td>28</td><td>P<sub>28</sub>(t-24)</td><td>4667</td></tr> <tr><td>66</td><td>780</td><td>1160</td><td>0617</td><td>29</td><td>P<sub>29</sub>(t-24)</td><td>2111</td></tr> <tr><td>67</td><td>801</td><td>1114</td><td>0663</td><td>30</td><td>P<sub>30</sub>(t-24)</td><td>5266</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>788</td><td>1342</td><td>0435</td><td>31</td><td>P<sub>31</sub>(t-24)</td><td>4711</td></tr> <tr><td>69</td><td>732</td><td>0025</td><td>1752</td><td>32</td><td>P<sub>32</sub>(t-24)</td><td>4166</td></tr> <tr><td>70</td><td>34</td><td>1523</td><td>0254</td><td>33</td><td>P<sub>33</sub>(t-24)</td><td>2251</td></tr> <tr><td>71</td><td>320</td><td>1046</td><td>0731</td><td>34</td><td>P<sub>34</sub>(t-24)</td><td>5306</td></tr> <tr><td>72</td><td>327</td><td>0404</td><td>1373</td><td>35</td><td>P<sub>35</sub>(t-24)</td><td>4761</td></tr> <tr><td>73</td><td>389</td><td>1445</td><td>0332</td><td>36</td><td>P<sub>36</sub>(t-24)</td><td>2152</td></tr> <tr><td>74</td><td>407</td><td>1054</td><td>0723</td><td>37</td><td>P<sub>37</sub>(t-24)</td><td>5247</td></tr> <tr><td>75</td><td>525</td><td>0072</td><td>1705</td><td>1</td><td>P<sub>1</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5736</td></tr> <tr><td>76</td><td>405</td><td>0262</td><td>1515</td><td>2</td><td>P<sub>2</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2575</td></tr> <tr><td>77</td><td>221</td><td>0077</td><td>1700</td><td>3</td><td>P<sub>3</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3054</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>761</td><td>0521</td><td>1256</td><td>4</td><td>P<sub>4</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3604</td></tr> <tr><td>79</td><td>260</td><td>1400</td><td>0377</td><td>5</td><td>P<sub>5</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3520</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>326</td><td>1010</td><td>0767</td><td>6</td><td>P<sub>6</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5472</td></tr> <tr><td>81</td><td>955</td><td>1441</td><td>0336</td><td>7</td><td>P<sub>7</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4417</td></tr> <tr><td>82</td><td>653</td><td>0365</td><td>1412</td><td>8</td><td>P<sub>8</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2025</td></tr> <tr><td>83</td><td>699</td><td>0270</td><td>1507</td><td>9</td><td>P<sub>9</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3230</td></tr> <tr><td>84</td><td>422</td><td>0263</td><td>1514</td><td>10</td><td>P<sub>10</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5736</td></tr> <tr><td>85</td><td>188</td><td>0613</td><td>1164</td><td>11</td><td>P<sub>11</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4575</td></tr> <tr><td>86</td><td>438</td><td>0277</td><td>1500</td><td>12</td><td>P<sub>12</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2054</td></tr> <tr><td>87</td><td>959</td><td>1562</td><td>0215</td><td>13</td><td>P<sub>13</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3204</td></tr> <tr><td>88</td><td>539</td><td>1674</td><td>0103</td><td>14</td><td>P<sub>14</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3720</td></tr> <tr><td>89</td><td>879</td><td>1113</td><td>0664</td><td>15</td><td>P<sub>15</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5572</td></tr> <tr><td>90</td><td>677</td><td>1245</td><td>0532</td><td>16</td><td>P<sub>16</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4457</td></tr> <tr><td>91</td><td>586</td><td>0606</td><td>1171</td><td>17</td><td>P<sub>17</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4005</td></tr> <tr><td>92</td><td>153</td><td>0136</td><td>1641</td><td>18</td><td>P<sub>18</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2220</td></tr> <tr><td>93</td><td>792</td><td>0256</td><td>1521</td><td>19</td><td>P<sub>19</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3332</td></tr> <tr><td>94</td><td>814</td><td>1550</td><td>0227</td><td>20</td><td>P<sub>20</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3777</td></tr> <tr><td>95</td><td>446</td><td>1234</td><td>0543</td><td>21</td><td>P<sub>21</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3555</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000)</p> <p>** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific C/A and a specific P code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	C/A			P			G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 12 Chips (Octal)	64	729	0254	1523	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-24)	5112	65	695	1602	0175	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-24)	4667	66	780	1160	0617	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-24)	2111	67	801	1114	0663	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-24)	5266	68	788	1342	0435	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-24)	4711	69	732	0025	1752	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-24)	4166	70	34	1523	0254	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-24)	2251	71	320	1046	0731	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-24)	5306	72	327	0404	1373	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-24)	4761	73	389	1445	0332	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-24)	2152	74	407	1054	0723	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-24)	5247	75	525	0072	1705	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-48)	5736	76	405	0262	1515	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-48)	2575	77	221	0077	1700	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-48)	3054	78	761	0521	1256	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-48)	3604	79	260	1400	0377	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-48)	3520	80	326	1010	0767	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-48)	5472	81	955	1441	0336	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-48)	4417	82	653	0365	1412	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-48)	2025	83	699	0270	1507	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-48)	3230	84	422	0263	1514	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-48)	5736	85	188	0613	1164	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-48)	4575	86	438	0277	1500	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-48)	2054	87	959	1562	0215	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-48)	3204	88	539	1674	0103	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-48)	3720	89	879	1113	0664	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-48)	5572	90	677	1245	0532	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-48)	4457	91	586	0606	1171	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-48)	4005	92	153	0136	1641	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-48)	2220	93	792	0256	1521	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-48)	3332	94	814	1550	0227	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-48)	3777	95	446	1234	0543	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-48)	3555	Table 6-I is now Sheet 1 of 5 (previously 2 of 6)	
PRN Signal No.	C/A			P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***	First 12 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
64	729	0254	1523	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-24)	5112																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
65	695	1602	0175	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-24)	4667																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
66	780	1160	0617	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-24)	2111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
67	801	1114	0663	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-24)	5266																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
68	788	1342	0435	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-24)	4711																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
69	732	0025	1752	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-24)	4166																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
70	34	1523	0254	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-24)	2251																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
71	320	1046	0731	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-24)	5306																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
72	327	0404	1373	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-24)	4761																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
73	389	1445	0332	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-24)	2152																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
74	407	1054	0723	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-24)	5247																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
75	525	0072	1705	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-48)	5736																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
76	405	0262	1515	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-48)	2575																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
77	221	0077	1700	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-48)	3054																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
78	761	0521	1256	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-48)	3604																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
79	260	1400	0377	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-48)	3520																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
80	326	1010	0767	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-48)	5472																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
81	955	1441	0336	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-48)	4417																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
82	653	0365	1412	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-48)	2025																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
83	699	0270	1507	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-48)	3230																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
84	422	0263	1514	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-48)	5736																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
85	188	0613	1164	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-48)	4575																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
86	438	0277	1500	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-48)	2054																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
87	959	1562	0215	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-48)	3204																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
88	539	1674	0103	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-48)	3720																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
89	879	1113	0664	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-48)	5572																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
90	677	1245	0532	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-48)	4457																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
91	586	0606	1171	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-48)	4005																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
92	153	0136	1641	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-48)	2220																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
93	792	0256	1521	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-48)	3332																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
94	814	1550	0227	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-48)	3777																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
95	446	1234	0543	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-48)	3555																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
PRN Signal No.	C/A			P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 12 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
64	729	0254	1523	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-24)	5112																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
65	695	1602	0175	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-24)	4667																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
66	780	1160	0617	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-24)	2111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
67	801	1114	0663	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-24)	5266																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
68	788	1342	0435	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-24)	4711																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
69	732	0025	1752	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-24)	4166																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
70	34	1523	0254	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-24)	2251																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
71	320	1046	0731	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-24)	5306																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
72	327	0404	1373	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-24)	4761																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
73	389	1445	0332	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-24)	2152																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
74	407	1054	0723	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-24)	5247																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
75	525	0072	1705	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-48)	5736																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
76	405	0262	1515	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-48)	2575																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
77	221	0077	1700	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-48)	3054																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
78	761	0521	1256	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-48)	3604																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
79	260	1400	0377	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-48)	3520																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
80	326	1010	0767	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-48)	5472																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
81	955	1441	0336	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-48)	4417																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
82	653	0365	1412	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-48)	2025																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
83	699	0270	1507	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-48)	3230																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
84	422	0263	1514	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-48)	5736																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
85	188	0613	1164	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-48)	4575																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
86	438	0277	1500	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-48)	2054																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
87	959	1562	0215	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-48)	3204																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
88	539	1674	0103	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-48)	3720																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
89	879	1113	0664	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-48)	5572																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
90	677	1245	0532	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-48)	4457																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
91	586	0606	1171	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-48)	4005																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
92	153	0136	1641	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-48)	2220																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
93	792	0256	1521	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-48)	3332																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
94	814	1550	0227	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-48)	3777																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
95	446	1234	0543	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-48)	3555																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces						Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text						Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
6.3.6.2.1	<b>Table 6-I Additional C/A-P-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 3 of 6)</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">C/A</th> <th colspan="3">P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>G2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**</th> <th>First 10 Chips (Octal)**</th> <th>X2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***</th> <th>First 12 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>96</td><td>264</td><td>0260</td><td>1517</td><td>22</td><td>P<sub>22</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3444</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>1015</td><td>1455</td><td>0322</td><td>23</td><td>P<sub>23</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3400</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>278</td><td>1535</td><td>0242</td><td>24</td><td>P<sub>24</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5422</td></tr> <tr><td>99</td><td>536</td><td>0746</td><td>1031</td><td>25</td><td>P<sub>25</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2433</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>819</td><td>1033</td><td>0744</td><td>26</td><td>P<sub>26</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3037</td></tr> <tr><td>101</td><td>156</td><td>1213</td><td>0564</td><td>27</td><td>P<sub>27</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5635</td></tr> <tr><td>102</td><td>957</td><td>0710</td><td>1067</td><td>28</td><td>P<sub>28</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2534</td></tr> <tr><td>103</td><td>159</td><td>0721</td><td>1056</td><td>29</td><td>P<sub>29</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5074</td></tr> <tr><td>104</td><td>712</td><td>1763</td><td>0014</td><td>30</td><td>P<sub>30</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4614</td></tr> <tr><td>105</td><td>885</td><td>1751</td><td>0026</td><td>31</td><td>P<sub>31</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2124</td></tr> <tr><td>106</td><td>461</td><td>0435</td><td>1342</td><td>32</td><td>P<sub>32</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5270</td></tr> <tr><td>107</td><td>248</td><td>0735</td><td>1042</td><td>33</td><td>P<sub>33</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2716</td></tr> <tr><td>108</td><td>713</td><td>0771</td><td>1006</td><td>34</td><td>P<sub>34</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5165</td></tr> <tr><td>109</td><td>126</td><td>0140</td><td>1637</td><td>35</td><td>P<sub>35</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4650</td></tr> <tr><td>110</td><td>807</td><td>0111</td><td>1666</td><td>36</td><td>P<sub>36</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2106</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>279</td><td>0656</td><td>1121</td><td>37</td><td>P<sub>37</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5261</td></tr> <tr><td>112</td><td>122</td><td>1016</td><td>0761</td><td>1</td><td>P<sub>1</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2752</td></tr> <tr><td>113</td><td>197</td><td>0462</td><td>1315</td><td>2</td><td>P<sub>2</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5147</td></tr> <tr><td>114</td><td>693</td><td>1011</td><td>0766</td><td>3</td><td>P<sub>3</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4641</td></tr> <tr><td>115</td><td>632</td><td>0552</td><td>1225</td><td>4</td><td>P<sub>4</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2102</td></tr> <tr><td>116</td><td>771</td><td>0045</td><td>1732</td><td>5</td><td>P<sub>5</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5263</td></tr> <tr><td>117</td><td>467</td><td>1104</td><td>0673</td><td>6</td><td>P<sub>6</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2713</td></tr> <tr><td>118</td><td>647</td><td>0557</td><td>1220</td><td>7</td><td>P<sub>7</sub>(t-72)</td><td>3167</td></tr> <tr><td>119</td><td>203</td><td>0364</td><td>1413</td><td>8</td><td>P<sub>8</sub>(t-72)</td><td>3651</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>145</td><td>1106</td><td>0671</td><td>9</td><td>P<sub>9</sub>(t-72)</td><td>3506</td></tr> <tr><td>121</td><td>175</td><td>1241</td><td>0536</td><td>10</td><td>P<sub>10</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5461</td></tr> <tr><td>122</td><td>52</td><td>0267</td><td>1510</td><td>11</td><td>P<sub>11</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4412</td></tr> <tr><td>123</td><td>21</td><td>0232</td><td>1545</td><td>12</td><td>P<sub>12</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2027</td></tr> <tr><td>124</td><td>237</td><td>1617</td><td>0160</td><td>13</td><td>P<sub>13</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5231</td></tr> <tr><td>125</td><td>235</td><td>1076</td><td>0701</td><td>14</td><td>P<sub>14</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2736</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000)</p> <p>*** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p>	PRN Signal No.	C/A			P			G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***	First 12 Chips (Octal)	96	264	0260	1517	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-48)	3444	97	1015	1455	0322	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-48)	3400	98	278	1535	0242	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-48)	5422	99	536	0746	1031	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-48)	2433	100	819	1033	0744	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-48)	3037	101	156	1213	0564	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-48)	5635	102	957	0710	1067	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-48)	2534	103	159	0721	1056	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-48)	5074	104	712	1763	0014	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-48)	4614	105	885	1751	0026	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-48)	2124	106	461	0435	1342	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-48)	5270	107	248	0735	1042	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-48)	2716	108	713	0771	1006	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-48)	5165	109	126	0140	1637	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-48)	4650	110	807	0111	1666	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-48)	2106	111	279	0656	1121	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-48)	5261	112	122	1016	0761	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-72)	2752	113	197	0462	1315	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-72)	5147	114	693	1011	0766	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-72)	4641	115	632	0552	1225	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-72)	2102	116	771	0045	1732	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-72)	5263	117	467	1104	0673	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-72)	2713	118	647	0557	1220	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-72)	3167	119	203	0364	1413	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-72)	3651	120	145	1106	0671	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-72)	3506	121	175	1241	0536	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-72)	5461	122	52	0267	1510	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-72)	4412	123	21	0232	1545	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-72)	2027	124	237	1617	0160	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-72)	5231	125	235	1076	0701	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-72)	2736	<b>Table 6-I Additional C/A-P-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 2 of 5)</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">C/A</th> <th colspan="3">P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>G2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*</th> <th>First 10 Chips (Octal)*</th> <th>X2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **</th> <th>First 12 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>96</td><td>264</td><td>0260</td><td>1517</td><td>22</td><td>P<sub>22</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3444</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>1015</td><td>1455</td><td>0322</td><td>23</td><td>P<sub>23</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3400</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>278</td><td>1535</td><td>0242</td><td>24</td><td>P<sub>24</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5422</td></tr> <tr><td>99</td><td>536</td><td>0746</td><td>1031</td><td>25</td><td>P<sub>25</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2433</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>819</td><td>1033</td><td>0744</td><td>26</td><td>P<sub>26</sub>(t-48)</td><td>3037</td></tr> <tr><td>101</td><td>156</td><td>1213</td><td>0564</td><td>27</td><td>P<sub>27</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5635</td></tr> <tr><td>102</td><td>957</td><td>0710</td><td>1067</td><td>28</td><td>P<sub>28</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2534</td></tr> <tr><td>103</td><td>159</td><td>0721</td><td>1056</td><td>29</td><td>P<sub>29</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5074</td></tr> <tr><td>104</td><td>712</td><td>1763</td><td>0014</td><td>30</td><td>P<sub>30</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4614</td></tr> <tr><td>105</td><td>885</td><td>1751</td><td>0026</td><td>31</td><td>P<sub>31</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2124</td></tr> <tr><td>106</td><td>461</td><td>0435</td><td>1342</td><td>32</td><td>P<sub>32</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5270</td></tr> <tr><td>107</td><td>248</td><td>0735</td><td>1042</td><td>33</td><td>P<sub>33</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2716</td></tr> <tr><td>108</td><td>713</td><td>0771</td><td>1006</td><td>34</td><td>P<sub>34</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5165</td></tr> <tr><td>109</td><td>126</td><td>0140</td><td>1637</td><td>35</td><td>P<sub>35</sub>(t-48)</td><td>4650</td></tr> <tr><td>110</td><td>807</td><td>0111</td><td>1666</td><td>36</td><td>P<sub>36</sub>(t-48)</td><td>2106</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>279</td><td>0656</td><td>1121</td><td>37</td><td>P<sub>37</sub>(t-48)</td><td>5261</td></tr> <tr><td>112</td><td>122</td><td>1016</td><td>0761</td><td>1</td><td>P<sub>1</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2752</td></tr> <tr><td>113</td><td>197</td><td>0462</td><td>1315</td><td>2</td><td>P<sub>2</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5147</td></tr> <tr><td>114</td><td>693</td><td>1011</td><td>0766</td><td>3</td><td>P<sub>3</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4641</td></tr> <tr><td>115</td><td>632</td><td>0552</td><td>1225</td><td>4</td><td>P<sub>4</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2102</td></tr> <tr><td>116</td><td>771</td><td>0045</td><td>1732</td><td>5</td><td>P<sub>5</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5263</td></tr> <tr><td>117</td><td>467</td><td>1104</td><td>0673</td><td>6</td><td>P<sub>6</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2713</td></tr> <tr><td>118</td><td>647</td><td>0557</td><td>1220</td><td>7</td><td>P<sub>7</sub>(t-72)</td><td>3167</td></tr> <tr><td>119</td><td>203</td><td>0364</td><td>1413</td><td>8</td><td>P<sub>8</sub>(t-72)</td><td>3651</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>145</td><td>1106</td><td>0671</td><td>9</td><td>P<sub>9</sub>(t-72)</td><td>3506</td></tr> <tr><td>121</td><td>175</td><td>1241</td><td>0536</td><td>10</td><td>P<sub>10</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5461</td></tr> <tr><td>122</td><td>52</td><td>0267</td><td>1510</td><td>11</td><td>P<sub>11</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4412</td></tr> <tr><td>123</td><td>21</td><td>0232</td><td>1545</td><td>12</td><td>P<sub>12</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2027</td></tr> <tr><td>124</td><td>237</td><td>1617</td><td>0160</td><td>13</td><td>P<sub>13</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5231</td></tr> <tr><td>125</td><td>235</td><td>1076</td><td>0701</td><td>14</td><td>P<sub>14</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2736</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000)</p> <p>** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific C/A and a specific P code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	C/A			P			G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	First 10 Chips (Octal)*	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 12 Chips (Octal)	96	264	0260	1517	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-48)	3444	97	1015	1455	0322	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-48)	3400	98	278	1535	0242	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-48)	5422	99	536	0746	1031	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-48)	2433	100	819	1033	0744	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-48)	3037	101	156	1213	0564	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-48)	5635	102	957	0710	1067	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-48)	2534	103	159	0721	1056	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-48)	5074	104	712	1763	0014	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-48)	4614	105	885	1751	0026	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-48)	2124	106	461	0435	1342	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-48)	5270	107	248	0735	1042	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-48)	2716	108	713	0771	1006	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-48)	5165	109	126	0140	1637	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-48)	4650	110	807	0111	1666	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-48)	2106	111	279	0656	1121	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-48)	5261	112	122	1016	0761	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-72)	2752	113	197	0462	1315	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-72)	5147	114	693	1011	0766	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-72)	4641	115	632	0552	1225	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-72)	2102	116	771	0045	1732	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-72)	5263	117	467	1104	0673	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-72)	2713	118	647	0557	1220	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-72)	3167	119	203	0364	1413	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-72)	3651	120	145	1106	0671	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-72)	3506	121	175	1241	0536	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-72)	5461	122	52	0267	1510	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-72)	4412	123	21	0232	1545	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-72)	2027	124	237	1617	0160	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-72)	5231	125	235	1076	0701	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-72)	2736	Table 6-I is now Sheet 2 of 5 (previously 3 of 6)	
PRN Signal No.	C/A			P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***	First 12 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
96	264	0260	1517	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-48)	3444																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
97	1015	1455	0322	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-48)	3400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
98	278	1535	0242	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-48)	5422																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
99	536	0746	1031	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-48)	2433																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
100	819	1033	0744	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-48)	3037																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
101	156	1213	0564	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-48)	5635																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
102	957	0710	1067	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-48)	2534																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
103	159	0721	1056	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-48)	5074																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
104	712	1763	0014	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-48)	4614																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
105	885	1751	0026	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-48)	2124																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
106	461	0435	1342	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-48)	5270																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
107	248	0735	1042	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-48)	2716																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
108	713	0771	1006	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-48)	5165																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
109	126	0140	1637	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-48)	4650																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
110	807	0111	1666	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-48)	2106																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
111	279	0656	1121	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-48)	5261																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
112	122	1016	0761	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-72)	2752																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
113	197	0462	1315	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-72)	5147																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
114	693	1011	0766	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-72)	4641																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
115	632	0552	1225	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-72)	2102																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
116	771	0045	1732	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-72)	5263																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
117	467	1104	0673	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-72)	2713																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
118	647	0557	1220	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-72)	3167																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
119	203	0364	1413	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-72)	3651																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
120	145	1106	0671	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-72)	3506																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
121	175	1241	0536	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-72)	5461																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
122	52	0267	1510	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-72)	4412																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
123	21	0232	1545	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-72)	2027																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
124	237	1617	0160	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-72)	5231																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
125	235	1076	0701	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-72)	2736																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
PRN Signal No.	C/A			P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	First 10 Chips (Octal)*	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 12 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
96	264	0260	1517	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-48)	3444																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
97	1015	1455	0322	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-48)	3400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
98	278	1535	0242	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-48)	5422																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
99	536	0746	1031	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-48)	2433																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
100	819	1033	0744	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-48)	3037																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
101	156	1213	0564	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-48)	5635																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
102	957	0710	1067	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-48)	2534																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
103	159	0721	1056	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-48)	5074																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
104	712	1763	0014	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-48)	4614																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
105	885	1751	0026	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-48)	2124																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
106	461	0435	1342	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-48)	5270																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
107	248	0735	1042	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-48)	2716																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
108	713	0771	1006	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-48)	5165																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
109	126	0140	1637	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-48)	4650																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
110	807	0111	1666	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-48)	2106																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
111	279	0656	1121	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-48)	5261																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
112	122	1016	0761	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-72)	2752																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
113	197	0462	1315	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-72)	5147																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
114	693	1011	0766	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-72)	4641																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
115	632	0552	1225	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-72)	2102																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
116	771	0045	1732	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-72)	5263																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
117	467	1104	0673	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-72)	2713																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
118	647	0557	1220	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-72)	3167																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
119	203	0364	1413	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-72)	3651																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
120	145	1106	0671	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-72)	3506																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
121	175	1241	0536	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-72)	5461																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
122	52	0267	1510	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-72)	4412																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
123	21	0232	1545	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-72)	2027																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
124	237	1617	0160	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-72)	5231																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
125	235	1076	0701	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-72)	2736																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces						Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text						Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
6.3.6.2.1	<p>Table 6-I Additional C/A/P-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 4 of 6)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">C/A</th> <th colspan="3">P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>G2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**</th> <th>First 10 Chips (Octal)**</th> <th>X2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***</th> <th>First 12 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>126</td><td>886</td><td>1764</td><td>0013</td><td>15</td><td>P<sub>15</sub>(t-72)</td><td>3175</td></tr> <tr><td>127</td><td>657</td><td>0717</td><td>1060</td><td>16</td><td>P<sub>16</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5654</td></tr> <tr><td>128</td><td>634</td><td>1532</td><td>0245</td><td>17</td><td>P<sub>17</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2504</td></tr> <tr><td>129</td><td>762</td><td>1250</td><td>0527</td><td>18</td><td>P<sub>18</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5060</td></tr> <tr><td>130</td><td>355</td><td>0341</td><td>1436</td><td>19</td><td>P<sub>19</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2612</td></tr> <tr><td>131</td><td>1012</td><td>0551</td><td>1226</td><td>20</td><td>P<sub>20</sub>(t-72)</td><td>3127</td></tr> <tr><td>132</td><td>176</td><td>0520</td><td>1257</td><td>21</td><td>P<sub>21</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5671</td></tr> <tr><td>133</td><td>603</td><td>1731</td><td>0046</td><td>22</td><td>P<sub>22</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4516</td></tr> <tr><td>134</td><td>130</td><td>0706</td><td>1071</td><td>23</td><td>P<sub>23</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4065</td></tr> <tr><td>135</td><td>359</td><td>1216</td><td>0561</td><td>24</td><td>P<sub>24</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4210</td></tr> <tr><td>136</td><td>595</td><td>0740</td><td>1037</td><td>25</td><td>P<sub>25</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4326</td></tr> <tr><td>137</td><td>68</td><td>1007</td><td>0770</td><td>26</td><td>P<sub>26</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4371</td></tr> <tr><td>138</td><td>386</td><td>0450</td><td>1327</td><td>27</td><td>P<sub>27</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2356</td></tr> <tr><td>139</td><td>797</td><td>0305</td><td>1472</td><td>28</td><td>P<sub>28</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5345</td></tr> <tr><td>140</td><td>456</td><td>1653</td><td>0124</td><td>29</td><td>P<sub>29</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4740</td></tr> <tr><td>141</td><td>499</td><td>1411</td><td>0366</td><td>30</td><td>P<sub>30</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2142</td></tr> <tr><td>142</td><td>883</td><td>1644</td><td>0133</td><td>31</td><td>P<sub>31</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5243</td></tr> <tr><td>143</td><td>307</td><td>1312</td><td>0465</td><td>32</td><td>P<sub>32</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2703</td></tr> <tr><td>144</td><td>127</td><td>1060</td><td>0717</td><td>33</td><td>P<sub>33</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5163</td></tr> <tr><td>145</td><td>211</td><td>1560</td><td>0217</td><td>34</td><td>P<sub>34</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4653</td></tr> <tr><td>146</td><td>121</td><td>0035</td><td>1742</td><td>35</td><td>P<sub>35</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4107</td></tr> <tr><td>147</td><td>118</td><td>0355</td><td>1422</td><td>36</td><td>P<sub>36</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4261</td></tr> <tr><td>148</td><td>163</td><td>0335</td><td>1442</td><td>37</td><td>P<sub>37</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4312</td></tr> <tr><td>149</td><td>628</td><td>1254</td><td>0523</td><td>1</td><td>P<sub>1</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2525</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>853</td><td>1041</td><td>0736</td><td>2</td><td>P<sub>2</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3070</td></tr> <tr><td>151</td><td>484</td><td>0142</td><td>1635</td><td>3</td><td>P<sub>3</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5616</td></tr> <tr><td>152</td><td>289</td><td>1641</td><td>0136</td><td>4</td><td>P<sub>4</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2525</td></tr> <tr><td>153</td><td>811</td><td>1504</td><td>0273</td><td>5</td><td>P<sub>5</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3070</td></tr> <tr><td>154</td><td>202</td><td>0751</td><td>1026</td><td>6</td><td>P<sub>6</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3616</td></tr> <tr><td>155</td><td>1021</td><td>1774</td><td>0003</td><td>7</td><td>P<sub>7</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3525</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000)</p> <p>*** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p>	PRN Signal No.	C/A			P			G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***	First 12 Chips (Octal)	126	886	1764	0013	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-72)	3175	127	657	0717	1060	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-72)	5654	128	634	1532	0245	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-72)	2504	129	762	1250	0527	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-72)	5060	130	355	0341	1436	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-72)	2612	131	1012	0551	1226	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-72)	3127	132	176	0520	1257	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-72)	5671	133	603	1731	0046	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-72)	4516	134	130	0706	1071	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-72)	4065	135	359	1216	0561	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-72)	4210	136	595	0740	1037	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-72)	4326	137	68	1007	0770	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-72)	4371	138	386	0450	1327	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-72)	2356	139	797	0305	1472	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-72)	5345	140	456	1653	0124	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-72)	4740	141	499	1411	0366	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-72)	2142	142	883	1644	0133	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-72)	5243	143	307	1312	0465	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-72)	2703	144	127	1060	0717	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-72)	5163	145	211	1560	0217	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-72)	4653	146	121	0035	1742	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-72)	4107	147	118	0355	1422	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-72)	4261	148	163	0335	1442	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-72)	4312	149	628	1254	0523	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-96)	2525	150	853	1041	0736	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-96)	3070	151	484	0142	1635	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-96)	5616	152	289	1641	0136	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-96)	2525	153	811	1504	0273	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-96)	3070	154	202	0751	1026	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-96)	3616	155	1021	1774	0003	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-96)	3525	<p>Table 6-I Additional C/A/P-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 3 of 5)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">C/A</th> <th colspan="3">P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>G2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*</th> <th>First 10 Chips (Octal)*</th> <th>X2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **</th> <th>First 12 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>126</td><td>886</td><td>1764</td><td>0013</td><td>15</td><td>P<sub>15</sub>(t-72)</td><td>3175</td></tr> <tr><td>127</td><td>657</td><td>0717</td><td>1060</td><td>16</td><td>P<sub>16</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5654</td></tr> <tr><td>128</td><td>634</td><td>1532</td><td>0245</td><td>17</td><td>P<sub>17</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2504</td></tr> <tr><td>129</td><td>762</td><td>1250</td><td>0527</td><td>18</td><td>P<sub>18</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5060</td></tr> <tr><td>130</td><td>355</td><td>0341</td><td>1436</td><td>19</td><td>P<sub>19</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2612</td></tr> <tr><td>131</td><td>1012</td><td>0551</td><td>1226</td><td>20</td><td>P<sub>20</sub>(t-72)</td><td>3127</td></tr> <tr><td>132</td><td>176</td><td>0520</td><td>1257</td><td>21</td><td>P<sub>21</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5671</td></tr> <tr><td>133</td><td>603</td><td>1731</td><td>0046</td><td>22</td><td>P<sub>22</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4516</td></tr> <tr><td>134</td><td>130</td><td>0706</td><td>1071</td><td>23</td><td>P<sub>23</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4065</td></tr> <tr><td>135</td><td>359</td><td>1216</td><td>0561</td><td>24</td><td>P<sub>24</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4210</td></tr> <tr><td>136</td><td>595</td><td>0740</td><td>1037</td><td>25</td><td>P<sub>25</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4326</td></tr> <tr><td>137</td><td>68</td><td>1007</td><td>0770</td><td>26</td><td>P<sub>26</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4371</td></tr> <tr><td>138</td><td>386</td><td>0450</td><td>1327</td><td>27</td><td>P<sub>27</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2356</td></tr> <tr><td>139</td><td>797</td><td>0305</td><td>1472</td><td>28</td><td>P<sub>28</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5345</td></tr> <tr><td>140</td><td>456</td><td>1653</td><td>0124</td><td>29</td><td>P<sub>29</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4740</td></tr> <tr><td>141</td><td>499</td><td>1411</td><td>0366</td><td>30</td><td>P<sub>30</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2142</td></tr> <tr><td>142</td><td>883</td><td>1644</td><td>0133</td><td>31</td><td>P<sub>31</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5243</td></tr> <tr><td>143</td><td>307</td><td>1312</td><td>0465</td><td>32</td><td>P<sub>32</sub>(t-72)</td><td>2703</td></tr> <tr><td>144</td><td>127</td><td>1060</td><td>0717</td><td>33</td><td>P<sub>33</sub>(t-72)</td><td>5163</td></tr> <tr><td>145</td><td>211</td><td>1560</td><td>0217</td><td>34</td><td>P<sub>34</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4653</td></tr> <tr><td>146</td><td>121</td><td>0035</td><td>1742</td><td>35</td><td>P<sub>35</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4107</td></tr> <tr><td>147</td><td>118</td><td>0355</td><td>1422</td><td>36</td><td>P<sub>36</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4261</td></tr> <tr><td>148</td><td>163</td><td>0335</td><td>1442</td><td>37</td><td>P<sub>37</sub>(t-72)</td><td>4312</td></tr> <tr><td>149</td><td>628</td><td>1254</td><td>0523</td><td>1</td><td>P<sub>1</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2525</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>853</td><td>1041</td><td>0736</td><td>2</td><td>P<sub>2</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3070</td></tr> <tr><td>151</td><td>484</td><td>0142</td><td>1635</td><td>3</td><td>P<sub>3</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5616</td></tr> <tr><td>152</td><td>289</td><td>1641</td><td>0136</td><td>4</td><td>P<sub>4</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2525</td></tr> <tr><td>153</td><td>811</td><td>1504</td><td>0273</td><td>5</td><td>P<sub>5</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3070</td></tr> <tr><td>154</td><td>202</td><td>0751</td><td>1026</td><td>6</td><td>P<sub>6</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3616</td></tr> <tr><td>155</td><td>1021</td><td>1774</td><td>0003</td><td>7</td><td>P<sub>7</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3525</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000)</p> <p>** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific C/A and a specific P code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	C/A			P			G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	First 10 Chips (Octal)*	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 12 Chips (Octal)	126	886	1764	0013	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-72)	3175	127	657	0717	1060	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-72)	5654	128	634	1532	0245	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-72)	2504	129	762	1250	0527	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-72)	5060	130	355	0341	1436	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-72)	2612	131	1012	0551	1226	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-72)	3127	132	176	0520	1257	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-72)	5671	133	603	1731	0046	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-72)	4516	134	130	0706	1071	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-72)	4065	135	359	1216	0561	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-72)	4210	136	595	0740	1037	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-72)	4326	137	68	1007	0770	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-72)	4371	138	386	0450	1327	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-72)	2356	139	797	0305	1472	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-72)	5345	140	456	1653	0124	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-72)	4740	141	499	1411	0366	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-72)	2142	142	883	1644	0133	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-72)	5243	143	307	1312	0465	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-72)	2703	144	127	1060	0717	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-72)	5163	145	211	1560	0217	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-72)	4653	146	121	0035	1742	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-72)	4107	147	118	0355	1422	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-72)	4261	148	163	0335	1442	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-72)	4312	149	628	1254	0523	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-96)	2525	150	853	1041	0736	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-96)	3070	151	484	0142	1635	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-96)	5616	152	289	1641	0136	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-96)	2525	153	811	1504	0273	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-96)	3070	154	202	0751	1026	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-96)	3616	155	1021	1774	0003	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-96)	3525	Table 6-I is now Sheet 3 of 5 (previously 4 of 6)	
PRN Signal No.	C/A			P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***	First 12 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
126	886	1764	0013	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-72)	3175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
127	657	0717	1060	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-72)	5654																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
128	634	1532	0245	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-72)	2504																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
129	762	1250	0527	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-72)	5060																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
130	355	0341	1436	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-72)	2612																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
131	1012	0551	1226	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-72)	3127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
132	176	0520	1257	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-72)	5671																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
133	603	1731	0046	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-72)	4516																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
134	130	0706	1071	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-72)	4065																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
135	359	1216	0561	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-72)	4210																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
136	595	0740	1037	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-72)	4326																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
137	68	1007	0770	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-72)	4371																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
138	386	0450	1327	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-72)	2356																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
139	797	0305	1472	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-72)	5345																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
140	456	1653	0124	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-72)	4740																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
141	499	1411	0366	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-72)	2142																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
142	883	1644	0133	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-72)	5243																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
143	307	1312	0465	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-72)	2703																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
144	127	1060	0717	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-72)	5163																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
145	211	1560	0217	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-72)	4653																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
146	121	0035	1742	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-72)	4107																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
147	118	0355	1422	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-72)	4261																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
148	163	0335	1442	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-72)	4312																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
149	628	1254	0523	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-96)	2525																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
150	853	1041	0736	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-96)	3070																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
151	484	0142	1635	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-96)	5616																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
152	289	1641	0136	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-96)	2525																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
153	811	1504	0273	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-96)	3070																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
154	202	0751	1026	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-96)	3616																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
155	1021	1774	0003	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-96)	3525																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
PRN Signal No.	C/A			P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	First 10 Chips (Octal)*	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 12 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
126	886	1764	0013	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-72)	3175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
127	657	0717	1060	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-72)	5654																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
128	634	1532	0245	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-72)	2504																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
129	762	1250	0527	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-72)	5060																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
130	355	0341	1436	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-72)	2612																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
131	1012	0551	1226	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-72)	3127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
132	176	0520	1257	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-72)	5671																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
133	603	1731	0046	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-72)	4516																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
134	130	0706	1071	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-72)	4065																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
135	359	1216	0561	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-72)	4210																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
136	595	0740	1037	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-72)	4326																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
137	68	1007	0770	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-72)	4371																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
138	386	0450	1327	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-72)	2356																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
139	797	0305	1472	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-72)	5345																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
140	456	1653	0124	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-72)	4740																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
141	499	1411	0366	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-72)	2142																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
142	883	1644	0133	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-72)	5243																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
143	307	1312	0465	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-72)	2703																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
144	127	1060	0717	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-72)	5163																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
145	211	1560	0217	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-72)	4653																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
146	121	0035	1742	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-72)	4107																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
147	118	0355	1422	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-72)	4261																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
148	163	0335	1442	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-72)	4312																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
149	628	1254	0523	1	P <sub>1</sub> (t-96)	2525																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
150	853	1041	0736	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-96)	3070																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
151	484	0142	1635	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-96)	5616																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
152	289	1641	0136	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-96)	2525																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
153	811	1504	0273	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-96)	3070																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
154	202	0751	1026	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-96)	3616																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
155	1021	1774	0003	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-96)	3525																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces						Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text						Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
6.3.6.2.1	Table 6-I Additional C/A/P-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 5 of 6)							Table 6-I Additional C/A/P-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 4 of 5)						Table 6-I is now Sheet 4 of 5 (previously 5 of 6)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">C/A</th> <th colspan="3">P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>G2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**</th> <th>First 10 Chips (Octal)**</th> <th>X2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***</th> <th>First 12 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>156</td><td>463</td><td>0107</td><td>1670</td><td>8</td><td>P<sub>8</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5470</td></tr> <tr><td>157</td><td>568</td><td>1153</td><td>0624</td><td>9</td><td>P<sub>9</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4416</td></tr> <tr><td>158</td><td>904</td><td>1542</td><td>0235</td><td>10</td><td>P<sub>10</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4025</td></tr> <tr><td>159</td><td>670</td><td>1223</td><td>0554</td><td>11</td><td>P<sub>11</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4230</td></tr> <tr><td>160</td><td>230</td><td>1702</td><td>0075</td><td>12</td><td>P<sub>12</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4336</td></tr> <tr><td>161</td><td>911</td><td>0436</td><td>1341</td><td>13</td><td>P<sub>13</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2375</td></tr> <tr><td>162</td><td>684</td><td>1735</td><td>0042</td><td>14</td><td>P<sub>14</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5354</td></tr> <tr><td>163</td><td>309</td><td>1662</td><td>0115</td><td>15</td><td>P<sub>15</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2744</td></tr> <tr><td>164</td><td>644</td><td>1570</td><td>0207</td><td>16</td><td>P<sub>16</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5140</td></tr> <tr><td>165</td><td>932</td><td>1573</td><td>0204</td><td>17</td><td>P<sub>17</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4642</td></tr> <tr><td>166</td><td>12</td><td>0201</td><td>1576</td><td>18</td><td>P<sub>18</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4103</td></tr> <tr><td>167</td><td>314</td><td>0635</td><td>1142</td><td>19</td><td>P<sub>19</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2263</td></tr> <tr><td>168</td><td>891</td><td>1737</td><td>0040</td><td>20</td><td>P<sub>20</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5313</td></tr> <tr><td>169</td><td>212</td><td>1670</td><td>0107</td><td>21</td><td>P<sub>21</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2767</td></tr> <tr><td>170</td><td>185</td><td>0134</td><td>1643</td><td>22</td><td>P<sub>22</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5151</td></tr> <tr><td>171</td><td>675</td><td>1224</td><td>0553</td><td>23</td><td>P<sub>23</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2646</td></tr> <tr><td>172</td><td>503</td><td>1460</td><td>0317</td><td>24</td><td>P<sub>24</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3101</td></tr> <tr><td>173</td><td>150</td><td>1362</td><td>0415</td><td>25</td><td>P<sub>25</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5662</td></tr> <tr><td>174</td><td>395</td><td>1654</td><td>0123</td><td>26</td><td>P<sub>26</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4513</td></tr> <tr><td>175</td><td>345</td><td>0510</td><td>1267</td><td>27</td><td>P<sub>27</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2067</td></tr> <tr><td>176</td><td>846</td><td>0242</td><td>1535</td><td>28</td><td>P<sub>28</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3211</td></tr> <tr><td>177</td><td>798</td><td>1142</td><td>0635</td><td>29</td><td>P<sub>29</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3726</td></tr> <tr><td>178</td><td>992</td><td>1017</td><td>0760</td><td>30</td><td>P<sub>30</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3571</td></tr> <tr><td>179</td><td>357</td><td>1070</td><td>0707</td><td>31</td><td>P<sub>31</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3456</td></tr> <tr><td>180</td><td>995</td><td>0501</td><td>1276</td><td>32</td><td>P<sub>32</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3405</td></tr> <tr><td>181</td><td>877</td><td>0455</td><td>1322</td><td>33</td><td>P<sub>33</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3420</td></tr> <tr><td>182</td><td>112</td><td>1566</td><td>0211</td><td>34</td><td>P<sub>34</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5432</td></tr> <tr><td>183</td><td>144</td><td>0215</td><td>1562</td><td>35</td><td>P<sub>35</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4437</td></tr> <tr><td>184</td><td>476</td><td>1003</td><td>0774</td><td>36</td><td>P<sub>36</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2035</td></tr> <tr><td>185</td><td>193</td><td>1454</td><td>0323</td><td>37</td><td>P<sub>37</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5234</td></tr> </tbody> </table>							PRN Signal No.	C/A			P			G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***	First 12 Chips (Octal)	156	463	0107	1670	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-96)	5470	157	568	1153	0624	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-96)	4416	158	904	1542	0235	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-96)	4025	159	670	1223	0554	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-96)	4230	160	230	1702	0075	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-96)	4336	161	911	0436	1341	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-96)	2375	162	684	1735	0042	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-96)	5354	163	309	1662	0115	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-96)	2744	164	644	1570	0207	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-96)	5140	165	932	1573	0204	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-96)	4642	166	12	0201	1576	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-96)	4103	167	314	0635	1142	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-96)	2263	168	891	1737	0040	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-96)	5313	169	212	1670	0107	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-96)	2767	170	185	0134	1643	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-96)	5151	171	675	1224	0553	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-96)	2646	172	503	1460	0317	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-96)	3101	173	150	1362	0415	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-96)	5662	174	395	1654	0123	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-96)	4513	175	345	0510	1267	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-96)	2067	176	846	0242	1535	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-96)	3211	177	798	1142	0635	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-96)	3726	178	992	1017	0760	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-96)	3571	179	357	1070	0707	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-96)	3456	180	995	0501	1276	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-96)	3405	181	877	0455	1322	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-96)	3420	182	112	1566	0211	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-96)	5432	183	144	0215	1562	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-96)	4437	184	476	1003	0774	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-96)	2035	185	193	1454	0323	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-96)	5234	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">C/A</th> <th colspan="3">P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>G2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*</th> <th>First 10 Chips (Octal)*</th> <th>X2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **</th> <th>First 12 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>156</td><td>463</td><td>0107</td><td>1670</td><td>8</td><td>P<sub>8</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5470</td></tr> <tr><td>157</td><td>568</td><td>1153</td><td>0624</td><td>9</td><td>P<sub>9</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4416</td></tr> <tr><td>158</td><td>904</td><td>1542</td><td>0235</td><td>10</td><td>P<sub>10</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4025</td></tr> <tr><td>159</td><td>670</td><td>1223</td><td>0554</td><td>11</td><td>P<sub>11</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4230</td></tr> <tr><td>160</td><td>230</td><td>1702</td><td>0075</td><td>12</td><td>P<sub>12</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4336</td></tr> <tr><td>161</td><td>911</td><td>0436</td><td>1341</td><td>13</td><td>P<sub>13</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2375</td></tr> <tr><td>162</td><td>684</td><td>1735</td><td>0042</td><td>14</td><td>P<sub>14</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5354</td></tr> <tr><td>163</td><td>309</td><td>1662</td><td>0115</td><td>15</td><td>P<sub>15</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2744</td></tr> <tr><td>164</td><td>644</td><td>1570</td><td>0207</td><td>16</td><td>P<sub>16</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5140</td></tr> <tr><td>165</td><td>932</td><td>1573</td><td>0204</td><td>17</td><td>P<sub>17</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4642</td></tr> <tr><td>166</td><td>12</td><td>0201</td><td>1576</td><td>18</td><td>P<sub>18</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4103</td></tr> <tr><td>167</td><td>314</td><td>0635</td><td>1142</td><td>19</td><td>P<sub>19</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2263</td></tr> <tr><td>168</td><td>891</td><td>1737</td><td>0040</td><td>20</td><td>P<sub>20</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5313</td></tr> <tr><td>169</td><td>212</td><td>1670</td><td>0107</td><td>21</td><td>P<sub>21</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2767</td></tr> <tr><td>170</td><td>185</td><td>0134</td><td>1643</td><td>22</td><td>P<sub>22</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5151</td></tr> <tr><td>171</td><td>675</td><td>1224</td><td>0553</td><td>23</td><td>P<sub>23</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2646</td></tr> <tr><td>172</td><td>503</td><td>1460</td><td>0317</td><td>24</td><td>P<sub>24</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3101</td></tr> <tr><td>173</td><td>150</td><td>1362</td><td>0415</td><td>25</td><td>P<sub>25</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5662</td></tr> <tr><td>174</td><td>395</td><td>1654</td><td>0123</td><td>26</td><td>P<sub>26</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4513</td></tr> <tr><td>175</td><td>345</td><td>0510</td><td>1267</td><td>27</td><td>P<sub>27</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2067</td></tr> <tr><td>176</td><td>846</td><td>0242</td><td>1535</td><td>28</td><td>P<sub>28</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3211</td></tr> <tr><td>177</td><td>798</td><td>1142</td><td>0635</td><td>29</td><td>P<sub>29</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3726</td></tr> <tr><td>178</td><td>992</td><td>1017</td><td>0760</td><td>30</td><td>P<sub>30</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3571</td></tr> <tr><td>179</td><td>357</td><td>1070</td><td>0707</td><td>31</td><td>P<sub>31</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3456</td></tr> <tr><td>180</td><td>995</td><td>0501</td><td>1276</td><td>32</td><td>P<sub>32</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3405</td></tr> <tr><td>181</td><td>877</td><td>0455</td><td>1322</td><td>33</td><td>P<sub>33</sub>(t-96)</td><td>3420</td></tr> <tr><td>182</td><td>112</td><td>1566</td><td>0211</td><td>34</td><td>P<sub>34</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5432</td></tr> <tr><td>183</td><td>144</td><td>0215</td><td>1562</td><td>35</td><td>P<sub>35</sub>(t-96)</td><td>4437</td></tr> <tr><td>184</td><td>476</td><td>1003</td><td>0774</td><td>36</td><td>P<sub>36</sub>(t-96)</td><td>2035</td></tr> <tr><td>185</td><td>193</td><td>1454</td><td>0323</td><td>37</td><td>P<sub>37</sub>(t-96)</td><td>5234</td></tr> </tbody> </table>														PRN Signal No.	C/A			P			G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	First 10 Chips (Octal)*	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 12 Chips (Octal)	156	463	0107	1670	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-96)	5470	157	568	1153	0624	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-96)	4416	158	904	1542	0235	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-96)	4025	159	670	1223	0554	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-96)	4230	160	230	1702	0075	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-96)	4336	161	911	0436	1341	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-96)	2375	162	684	1735	0042	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-96)	5354	163	309	1662	0115	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-96)	2744	164	644	1570	0207	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-96)	5140	165	932	1573	0204	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-96)	4642	166	12	0201	1576	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-96)	4103	167	314	0635	1142	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-96)	2263	168	891	1737	0040	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-96)	5313	169	212	1670	0107	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-96)	2767	170	185	0134	1643	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-96)	5151	171	675	1224	0553	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-96)	2646	172	503	1460	0317	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-96)	3101	173	150	1362	0415	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-96)	5662	174	395	1654	0123	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-96)	4513	175	345	0510	1267	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-96)	2067	176	846	0242	1535	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-96)	3211	177	798	1142	0635	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-96)	3726	178	992	1017	0760	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-96)	3571	179	357	1070	0707	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-96)	3456	180	995	0501	1276	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-96)	3405	181	877	0455	1322	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-96)	3420	182	112	1566	0211	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-96)	5432	183	144	0215	1562	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-96)	4437	184	476	1003	0774	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-96)	2035	185	193	1454	0323	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-96)	5234
PRN Signal No.	C/A			P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***	First 12 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
156	463	0107	1670	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-96)	5470																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
157	568	1153	0624	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-96)	4416																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
158	904	1542	0235	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-96)	4025																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
159	670	1223	0554	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-96)	4230																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
160	230	1702	0075	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-96)	4336																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
161	911	0436	1341	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-96)	2375																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
162	684	1735	0042	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-96)	5354																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
163	309	1662	0115	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-96)	2744																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
164	644	1570	0207	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-96)	5140																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
165	932	1573	0204	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-96)	4642																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
166	12	0201	1576	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-96)	4103																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
167	314	0635	1142	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-96)	2263																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
168	891	1737	0040	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-96)	5313																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
169	212	1670	0107	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-96)	2767																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
170	185	0134	1643	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-96)	5151																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
171	675	1224	0553	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-96)	2646																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
172	503	1460	0317	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-96)	3101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
173	150	1362	0415	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-96)	5662																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
174	395	1654	0123	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-96)	4513																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
175	345	0510	1267	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-96)	2067																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
176	846	0242	1535	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-96)	3211																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
177	798	1142	0635	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-96)	3726																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
178	992	1017	0760	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-96)	3571																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
179	357	1070	0707	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-96)	3456																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
180	995	0501	1276	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-96)	3405																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
181	877	0455	1322	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-96)	3420																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
182	112	1566	0211	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-96)	5432																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
183	144	0215	1562	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-96)	4437																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
184	476	1003	0774	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-96)	2035																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
185	193	1454	0323	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-96)	5234																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
PRN Signal No.	C/A			P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	First 10 Chips (Octal)*	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 12 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
156	463	0107	1670	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-96)	5470																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
157	568	1153	0624	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-96)	4416																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
158	904	1542	0235	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-96)	4025																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
159	670	1223	0554	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-96)	4230																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
160	230	1702	0075	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-96)	4336																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
161	911	0436	1341	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-96)	2375																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
162	684	1735	0042	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-96)	5354																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
163	309	1662	0115	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-96)	2744																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
164	644	1570	0207	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-96)	5140																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
165	932	1573	0204	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-96)	4642																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
166	12	0201	1576	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-96)	4103																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
167	314	0635	1142	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-96)	2263																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
168	891	1737	0040	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-96)	5313																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
169	212	1670	0107	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-96)	2767																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
170	185	0134	1643	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-96)	5151																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
171	675	1224	0553	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-96)	2646																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
172	503	1460	0317	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-96)	3101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
173	150	1362	0415	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-96)	5662																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
174	395	1654	0123	26	P <sub>26</sub> (t-96)	4513																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
175	345	0510	1267	27	P <sub>27</sub> (t-96)	2067																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
176	846	0242	1535	28	P <sub>28</sub> (t-96)	3211																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
177	798	1142	0635	29	P <sub>29</sub> (t-96)	3726																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
178	992	1017	0760	30	P <sub>30</sub> (t-96)	3571																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
179	357	1070	0707	31	P <sub>31</sub> (t-96)	3456																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
180	995	0501	1276	32	P <sub>32</sub> (t-96)	3405																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
181	877	0455	1322	33	P <sub>33</sub> (t-96)	3420																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
182	112	1566	0211	34	P <sub>34</sub> (t-96)	5432																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
183	144	0215	1562	35	P <sub>35</sub> (t-96)	4437																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
184	476	1003	0774	36	P <sub>36</sub> (t-96)	2035																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
185	193	1454	0323	37	P <sub>37</sub> (t-96)	5234																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	<p>** In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000)</p> <p>*** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p>						<p>* In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000)</p> <p>** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
							<p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific C/A and a specific P code phase, as shown above.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces						Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text						Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
6.3.6.2.1	<p>Table 6-I. Additional C/A-/P-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 6 of 6)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">C/A</th> <th colspan="3">P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>G2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**</th> <th>First 10 Chips (Octal)**</th> <th>X2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***</th> <th>First 12 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>186</td><td>109</td><td>1665</td><td>0112</td><td>1</td><td>P<sub>i</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5067</td></tr> <tr><td>187</td><td>445</td><td>0471</td><td>1306</td><td>2</td><td>P<sub>2</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2611</td></tr> <tr><td>188</td><td>291</td><td>1750</td><td>0027</td><td>3</td><td>P<sub>3</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5126</td></tr> <tr><td>189</td><td>87</td><td>0307</td><td>1470</td><td>4</td><td>P<sub>4</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4671</td></tr> <tr><td>190</td><td>399</td><td>0272</td><td>1505</td><td>5</td><td>P<sub>5</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4116</td></tr> <tr><td>191</td><td>292</td><td>0764</td><td>1013</td><td>6</td><td>P<sub>6</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2265</td></tr> <tr><td>192</td><td>901</td><td>1422</td><td>0355</td><td>7</td><td>P<sub>7</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5310</td></tr> <tr><td>193</td><td>339</td><td>1050</td><td>0727</td><td>8</td><td>P<sub>8</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2766</td></tr> <tr><td>194</td><td>208</td><td>1607</td><td>0170</td><td>9</td><td>P<sub>9</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5151</td></tr> <tr><td>195</td><td>711</td><td>1747</td><td>0030</td><td>10</td><td>P<sub>10</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2646</td></tr> <tr><td>196</td><td>189</td><td>1305</td><td>0472</td><td>11</td><td>P<sub>11</sub>(t-120)</td><td>3101</td></tr> <tr><td>197</td><td>263</td><td>0540</td><td>1237</td><td>12</td><td>P<sub>12</sub>(t-120)</td><td>3662</td></tr> <tr><td>198</td><td>537</td><td>1363</td><td>0414</td><td>13</td><td>P<sub>13</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5513</td></tr> <tr><td>199</td><td>663</td><td>0727</td><td>1050</td><td>14</td><td>P<sub>14</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4467</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>942</td><td>0147</td><td>1630</td><td>15</td><td>P<sub>15</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4011</td></tr> <tr><td>201</td><td>173</td><td>1206</td><td>0571</td><td>16</td><td>P<sub>16</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4226</td></tr> <tr><td>202</td><td>900</td><td>1045</td><td>0732</td><td>17</td><td>P<sub>17</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4331</td></tr> <tr><td>203</td><td>30</td><td>0476</td><td>1301</td><td>18</td><td>P<sub>18</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4376</td></tr> <tr><td>204</td><td>500</td><td>0604</td><td>1173</td><td>19</td><td>P<sub>19</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2355</td></tr> <tr><td>205</td><td>935</td><td>1757</td><td>0020</td><td>20</td><td>P<sub>20</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5344</td></tr> <tr><td>206</td><td>556</td><td>1330</td><td>0447</td><td>21</td><td>P<sub>21</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4740</td></tr> <tr><td>207</td><td>373</td><td>0663</td><td>1114</td><td>22</td><td>P<sub>22</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2142</td></tr> <tr><td>208</td><td>85</td><td>1436</td><td>0341</td><td>23</td><td>P<sub>23</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5243</td></tr> <tr><td>209</td><td>652</td><td>0753</td><td>1024</td><td>24</td><td>P<sub>24</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2703</td></tr> <tr><td>210</td><td>310</td><td>0731</td><td>1046</td><td>25</td><td>P<sub>25</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5163</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	PRN Signal No.	C/A			P			G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***	First 12 Chips (Octal)	186	109	1665	0112	1	P <sub>i</sub> (t-120)	5067	187	445	0471	1306	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-120)	2611	188	291	1750	0027	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-120)	5126	189	87	0307	1470	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-120)	4671	190	399	0272	1505	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-120)	4116	191	292	0764	1013	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-120)	2265	192	901	1422	0355	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-120)	5310	193	339	1050	0727	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-120)	2766	194	208	1607	0170	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-120)	5151	195	711	1747	0030	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-120)	2646	196	189	1305	0472	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-120)	3101	197	263	0540	1237	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-120)	3662	198	537	1363	0414	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-120)	5513	199	663	0727	1050	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-120)	4467	200	942	0147	1630	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-120)	4011	201	173	1206	0571	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-120)	4226	202	900	1045	0732	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-120)	4331	203	30	0476	1301	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-120)	4376	204	500	0604	1173	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-120)	2355	205	935	1757	0020	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-120)	5344	206	556	1330	0447	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-120)	4740	207	373	0663	1114	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-120)	2142	208	85	1436	0341	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-120)	5243	209	652	0753	1024	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-120)	2703	210	310	0731	1046	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-120)	5163	<p>Table 6-I. Additional C/A-/P-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 5 of 5)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">C/A</th> <th colspan="3">P</th> </tr> <tr> <th>G2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*</th> <th>First 10 Chips (Octal)*</th> <th>X2 Delay (Chips)</th> <th>P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **</th> <th>First 12 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>186</td><td>109</td><td>1665</td><td>0112</td><td>1</td><td>P<sub>i</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5067</td></tr> <tr><td>187</td><td>445</td><td>0471</td><td>1306</td><td>2</td><td>P<sub>2</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2611</td></tr> <tr><td>188</td><td>291</td><td>1750</td><td>0027</td><td>3</td><td>P<sub>3</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5126</td></tr> <tr><td>189</td><td>87</td><td>0307</td><td>1470</td><td>4</td><td>P<sub>4</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4671</td></tr> <tr><td>190</td><td>399</td><td>0272</td><td>1505</td><td>5</td><td>P<sub>5</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4116</td></tr> <tr><td>191</td><td>292</td><td>0764</td><td>1013</td><td>6</td><td>P<sub>6</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2265</td></tr> <tr><td>192</td><td>901</td><td>1422</td><td>0355</td><td>7</td><td>P<sub>7</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5310</td></tr> <tr><td>193</td><td>339</td><td>1050</td><td>0727</td><td>8</td><td>P<sub>8</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2766</td></tr> <tr><td>194</td><td>208</td><td>1607</td><td>0170</td><td>9</td><td>P<sub>9</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5151</td></tr> <tr><td>195</td><td>711</td><td>1747</td><td>0030</td><td>10</td><td>P<sub>10</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2646</td></tr> <tr><td>196</td><td>189</td><td>1305</td><td>0472</td><td>11</td><td>P<sub>11</sub>(t-120)</td><td>3101</td></tr> <tr><td>197</td><td>263</td><td>0540</td><td>1237</td><td>12</td><td>P<sub>12</sub>(t-120)</td><td>3662</td></tr> <tr><td>198</td><td>537</td><td>1363</td><td>0414</td><td>13</td><td>P<sub>13</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5513</td></tr> <tr><td>199</td><td>663</td><td>0727</td><td>1050</td><td>14</td><td>P<sub>14</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4467</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>942</td><td>0147</td><td>1630</td><td>15</td><td>P<sub>15</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4011</td></tr> <tr><td>201</td><td>173</td><td>1206</td><td>0571</td><td>16</td><td>P<sub>16</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4226</td></tr> <tr><td>202</td><td>900</td><td>1045</td><td>0732</td><td>17</td><td>P<sub>17</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4331</td></tr> <tr><td>203</td><td>30</td><td>0476</td><td>1301</td><td>18</td><td>P<sub>18</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4376</td></tr> <tr><td>204</td><td>500</td><td>0604</td><td>1173</td><td>19</td><td>P<sub>19</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2355</td></tr> <tr><td>205</td><td>935</td><td>1757</td><td>0020</td><td>20</td><td>P<sub>20</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5344</td></tr> <tr><td>206</td><td>556</td><td>1330</td><td>0447</td><td>21</td><td>P<sub>21</sub>(t-120)</td><td>4740</td></tr> <tr><td>207</td><td>373</td><td>0663</td><td>1114</td><td>22</td><td>P<sub>22</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2142</td></tr> <tr><td>208</td><td>85</td><td>1436</td><td>0341</td><td>23</td><td>P<sub>23</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5243</td></tr> <tr><td>209</td><td>652</td><td>0753</td><td>1024</td><td>24</td><td>P<sub>24</sub>(t-120)</td><td>2703</td></tr> <tr><td>210</td><td>310</td><td>0731</td><td>1046</td><td>25</td><td>P<sub>25</sub>(t-120)</td><td>5163</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	PRN Signal No.	C/A			P			G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	First 10 Chips (Octal)*	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 12 Chips (Octal)	186	109	1665	0112	1	P <sub>i</sub> (t-120)	5067	187	445	0471	1306	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-120)	2611	188	291	1750	0027	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-120)	5126	189	87	0307	1470	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-120)	4671	190	399	0272	1505	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-120)	4116	191	292	0764	1013	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-120)	2265	192	901	1422	0355	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-120)	5310	193	339	1050	0727	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-120)	2766	194	208	1607	0170	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-120)	5151	195	711	1747	0030	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-120)	2646	196	189	1305	0472	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-120)	3101	197	263	0540	1237	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-120)	3662	198	537	1363	0414	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-120)	5513	199	663	0727	1050	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-120)	4467	200	942	0147	1630	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-120)	4011	201	173	1206	0571	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-120)	4226	202	900	1045	0732	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-120)	4331	203	30	0476	1301	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-120)	4376	204	500	0604	1173	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-120)	2355	205	935	1757	0020	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-120)	5344	206	556	1330	0447	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-120)	4740	207	373	0663	1114	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-120)	2142	208	85	1436	0341	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-120)	5243	209	652	0753	1024	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-120)	2703	210	310	0731	1046	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-120)	5163	<p>** In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000)</p> <p>*** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p> <p>* In the octal notation for the first 10 chips of the C/A-code or the initial settings as shown in this table, the first digit (1/0) represents a "1" or "0", respectively, for the first chip and the last three digits are the conventional octal representation of the remaining 9 chips. (For example, the first 10 chips of the C/A code for PRN Signal Assembly No. 38 are: 1111110000)</p> <p>** P<sub>i</sub>(t-N): P-code sequence of PRN number i shifted by N hours. See Section 6.3.5.2.1.</p>	Table 6-I is now Sheet 5 of 5 (previously 6 of 6)
PRN Signal No.	C/A			P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)**	First 10 Chips (Octal)**	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) ***	First 12 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
186	109	1665	0112	1	P <sub>i</sub> (t-120)	5067																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
187	445	0471	1306	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-120)	2611																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
188	291	1750	0027	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-120)	5126																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
189	87	0307	1470	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-120)	4671																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
190	399	0272	1505	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-120)	4116																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
191	292	0764	1013	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-120)	2265																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
192	901	1422	0355	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-120)	5310																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
193	339	1050	0727	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-120)	2766																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
194	208	1607	0170	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-120)	5151																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
195	711	1747	0030	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-120)	2646																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
196	189	1305	0472	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-120)	3101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
197	263	0540	1237	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-120)	3662																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
198	537	1363	0414	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-120)	5513																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
199	663	0727	1050	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-120)	4467																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
200	942	0147	1630	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-120)	4011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
201	173	1206	0571	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-120)	4226																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
202	900	1045	0732	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-120)	4331																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
203	30	0476	1301	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-120)	4376																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
204	500	0604	1173	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-120)	2355																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
205	935	1757	0020	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-120)	5344																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
206	556	1330	0447	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-120)	4740																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
207	373	0663	1114	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-120)	2142																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
208	85	1436	0341	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-120)	5243																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
209	652	0753	1024	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-120)	2703																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
210	310	0731	1046	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-120)	5163																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
PRN Signal No.	C/A			P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	G2 Delay (Chips)	Initial G2 Setting (Octal)*	First 10 Chips (Octal)*	X2 Delay (Chips)	P-code Relative Delay (Hours) **	First 12 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
186	109	1665	0112	1	P <sub>i</sub> (t-120)	5067																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
187	445	0471	1306	2	P <sub>2</sub> (t-120)	2611																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
188	291	1750	0027	3	P <sub>3</sub> (t-120)	5126																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
189	87	0307	1470	4	P <sub>4</sub> (t-120)	4671																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
190	399	0272	1505	5	P <sub>5</sub> (t-120)	4116																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
191	292	0764	1013	6	P <sub>6</sub> (t-120)	2265																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
192	901	1422	0355	7	P <sub>7</sub> (t-120)	5310																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
193	339	1050	0727	8	P <sub>8</sub> (t-120)	2766																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
194	208	1607	0170	9	P <sub>9</sub> (t-120)	5151																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
195	711	1747	0030	10	P <sub>10</sub> (t-120)	2646																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
196	189	1305	0472	11	P <sub>11</sub> (t-120)	3101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
197	263	0540	1237	12	P <sub>12</sub> (t-120)	3662																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
198	537	1363	0414	13	P <sub>13</sub> (t-120)	5513																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
199	663	0727	1050	14	P <sub>14</sub> (t-120)	4467																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
200	942	0147	1630	15	P <sub>15</sub> (t-120)	4011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
201	173	1206	0571	16	P <sub>16</sub> (t-120)	4226																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
202	900	1045	0732	17	P <sub>17</sub> (t-120)	4331																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
203	30	0476	1301	18	P <sub>18</sub> (t-120)	4376																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
204	500	0604	1173	19	P <sub>19</sub> (t-120)	2355																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
205	935	1757	0020	20	P <sub>20</sub> (t-120)	5344																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
206	556	1330	0447	21	P <sub>21</sub> (t-120)	4740																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
207	373	0663	1114	22	P <sub>22</sub> (t-120)	2142																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
208	85	1436	0341	23	P <sub>23</sub> (t-120)	5243																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
209	652	0753	1024	24	P <sub>24</sub> (t-120)	2703																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
210	310	0731	1046	25	P <sub>25</sub> (t-120)	5163																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
6.3.6.3	<p>The PRN L2 CM-code and L2 CL-code are described in Sections 3.2.1.4 and 3.2.1.5, respectively, and 37 L2 CM-/L2 CL-code sequence pairs are assigned by SV-ID number in Table 3-II. An additional set of 78 L2 CM-/L2 CL-code PRN sequence pairs are selected and assigned with PRN numbers in this section as shown in Table 6-II. Among the 78 additional sequences, PRN numbers 38 through 63 are reserved for future GPS SVs, and PRN numbers</p>		<p>The PRN L2 CM-code and L2 CL-code are described in Sections 3.2.1.4 and 3.2.1.5, respectively, and 63 L2 CM-/L2 CL-code sequence pairs are assigned by SV-ID number in Tables 3-IIa and 3-IIb. An additional set of 52 L2 CM-/L2 CL-code PRN sequence pairs are selected and assigned with PRN numbers in this section as shown in Table 6-II. Among the 52 additional sequences, PRN numbers 159 through 210 are reserved for other GNSS applications. PRN allocations do not exist for</p>	Language addressing the PRNs > 63 and their																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale																																																																																																																																										
	159 through 210 are reserved for other GNSS applications. PRN allocations do not exist for numbers 64 through 158 for L2 CM-/L2 CL-code. Any assignment of a L2 CM-/L2 CL-code PRN number and its code sequence pair for any additional SV and/or other L2 signal applications will be selected from the sequences of Table 6-II and will be approved, controlled, and managed by the GPSW.		numbers 64 through 158 for L2 CM-/L2 CL-code. Any assignment of a L2 CM-/L2 CL-code PRN number and its code sequence pair for any additional SV and/or other L2 signal applications will be selected from the sequences of Table 6-II and will be approved, controlled, and managed by the GPSW.	purpose.																																																																																																																																										
6.3.6.3	<p>Table 6-II. Additional L2 CM-/L2 CL-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 1 of 3)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No. ***</th> <th colspan="2">Initial Shift Register State (Octal)</th> <th colspan="2">End Shift Register State (Octal)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>L2 CM</th> <th>L2 CL</th> <th>L2 CM *</th> <th>L2 CL **</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>38</td><td>771353753</td><td>101232630</td><td>453413162</td><td>463624741</td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>226107701</td><td>132525726</td><td>637760505</td><td>673421367</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>022025110</td><td>315216367</td><td>612775765</td><td>703006075</td></tr> <tr><td>41</td><td>402466344</td><td>377046065</td><td>136315217</td><td>746566507</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>752566114</td><td>655351360</td><td>264252240</td><td>444022714</td></tr> <tr><td>43</td><td>702011164</td><td>435776513</td><td>113027466</td><td>136645570</td></tr> <tr><td>44</td><td>041216771</td><td>744242321</td><td>774524245</td><td>645752300</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>047457275</td><td>024346717</td><td>161633757</td><td>656113341</td></tr> <tr><td>46</td><td>266333164</td><td>562646415</td><td>603442167</td><td>015705106</td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>713167356</td><td>731455342</td><td>213146546</td><td>002757466</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>060546335</td><td>723352536</td><td>721323277</td><td>100273370</td></tr> <tr><td>49</td><td>355173035</td><td>000013134</td><td>207073253</td><td>304463615</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>617201036</td><td>011566642</td><td>130632332</td><td>054341657</td></tr> <tr><td>51</td><td>157465571</td><td>475432222</td><td>606370621</td><td>333276704</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>767360553</td><td>463506741</td><td>330610170</td><td>750231416</td></tr> <tr><td>53</td><td>023127030</td><td>617127534</td><td>744312067</td><td>541445326</td></tr> <tr><td>54</td><td>431343777</td><td>026050332</td><td>154235152</td><td>316216573</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>747317317</td><td>733774235</td><td>525024652</td><td>007360406</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>045706125</td><td>751477772</td><td>535207413</td><td>112114774</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>002744276</td><td>417631550</td><td>655375733</td><td>042303316</td></tr> <tr><td>58</td><td>060036467</td><td>052247456</td><td>316666241</td><td>353150521</td></tr> <tr><td>59</td><td>217744147</td><td>560404163</td><td>525453337</td><td>044511154</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>603340174</td><td>417751005</td><td>114323414</td><td>244410144</td></tr> <tr><td>61</td><td>326616775</td><td>004302173</td><td>755234667</td><td>562324657</td></tr> <tr><td>62</td><td>063240065</td><td>715005045</td><td>526032633</td><td>027501534</td></tr> <tr><td>63</td><td>111460621</td><td>001154457</td><td>602375063</td><td>521240373</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Short cycled period = 10230  ** Short cycled period = 767250  *** PRN sequences 38 through 63 are reserved for GPS.</p>	PRN Signal No. ***	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **	38	771353753	101232630	453413162	463624741	39	226107701	132525726	637760505	673421367	40	022025110	315216367	612775765	703006075	41	402466344	377046065	136315217	746566507	42	752566114	655351360	264252240	444022714	43	702011164	435776513	113027466	136645570	44	041216771	744242321	774524245	645752300	45	047457275	024346717	161633757	656113341	46	266333164	562646415	603442167	015705106	47	713167356	731455342	213146546	002757466	48	060546335	723352536	721323277	100273370	49	355173035	000013134	207073253	304463615	50	617201036	011566642	130632332	054341657	51	157465571	475432222	606370621	333276704	52	767360553	463506741	330610170	750231416	53	023127030	617127534	744312067	541445326	54	431343777	026050332	154235152	316216573	55	747317317	733774235	525024652	007360406	56	045706125	751477772	535207413	112114774	57	002744276	417631550	655375733	042303316	58	060036467	052247456	316666241	353150521	59	217744147	560404163	525453337	044511154	60	603340174	417751005	114323414	244410144	61	326616775	004302173	755234667	562324657	62	063240065	715005045	526032633	027501534	63	111460621	001154457	602375063	521240373	<DELETE>	Delete this table from Section 6 and promote this table to Section 3.
PRN Signal No. ***	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)																																																																																																																																											
	L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **																																																																																																																																										
38	771353753	101232630	453413162	463624741																																																																																																																																										
39	226107701	132525726	637760505	673421367																																																																																																																																										
40	022025110	315216367	612775765	703006075																																																																																																																																										
41	402466344	377046065	136315217	746566507																																																																																																																																										
42	752566114	655351360	264252240	444022714																																																																																																																																										
43	702011164	435776513	113027466	136645570																																																																																																																																										
44	041216771	744242321	774524245	645752300																																																																																																																																										
45	047457275	024346717	161633757	656113341																																																																																																																																										
46	266333164	562646415	603442167	015705106																																																																																																																																										
47	713167356	731455342	213146546	002757466																																																																																																																																										
48	060546335	723352536	721323277	100273370																																																																																																																																										
49	355173035	000013134	207073253	304463615																																																																																																																																										
50	617201036	011566642	130632332	054341657																																																																																																																																										
51	157465571	475432222	606370621	333276704																																																																																																																																										
52	767360553	463506741	330610170	750231416																																																																																																																																										
53	023127030	617127534	744312067	541445326																																																																																																																																										
54	431343777	026050332	154235152	316216573																																																																																																																																										
55	747317317	733774235	525024652	007360406																																																																																																																																										
56	045706125	751477772	535207413	112114774																																																																																																																																										
57	002744276	417631550	655375733	042303316																																																																																																																																										
58	060036467	052247456	316666241	353150521																																																																																																																																										
59	217744147	560404163	525453337	044511154																																																																																																																																										
60	603340174	417751005	114323414	244410144																																																																																																																																										
61	326616775	004302173	755234667	562324657																																																																																																																																										
62	063240065	715005045	526032633	027501534																																																																																																																																										
63	111460621	001154457	602375063	521240373																																																																																																																																										

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces				Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text				Rationale
6.3.6.3	Table 6-II. Additional L2 CM/L2 CL-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 2 of 3)					Table 6-II. Additional L2 CM/L2 CL-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 1 of 2)				Table renamed to accommodate for promotion of Table 6-II to Section 3.
PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)		PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)		
	L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **	
159	604055104	605253024	425373114	044547544	159	604055104	605253024	425373114	044547544	
160	157065232	063314262	427153064	707116115	160	157065232	063314262	427153064	707116115	
161	013305707	066073422	310366577	412264037	161	013305707	066073422	310366577	412264037	
162	603552017	737276117	623710414	223755032	162	603552017	737276117	623710414	223755032	
163	230461355	737243704	252761705	403114174	163	230461355	737243704	252761705	403114174	
164	603653437	067557532	050174703	671505575	164	603653437	067557532	050174703	671505575	
165	652346475	227354537	050301454	606261015	165	652346475	227354537	050301454	606261015	
166	743107103	704765502	416652040	223023120	166	743107103	704765502	416652040	223023120	
167	401521277	044746712	050301251	370035547	167	401521277	044746712	050301251	370035547	
168	167335110	720535263	744136527	516101304	168	167335110	720535263	744136527	516101304	
169	014013575	733541364	633772375	044115766	169	014013575	733541364	633772375	044115766	
170	362051132	270060042	007131446	704125517	170	362051132	270060042	007131446	704125517	
171	617753265	737176640	142007172	406332330	171	617753265	737176640	142007172	406332330	
172	216363634	133776704	655543571	506446631	172	216363634	133776704	655543571	506446631	
173	755561123	005645427	031272346	743702511	173	755561123	005645427	031272346	743702511	
174	365304033	704321074	203260313	022623276	174	365304033	704321074	203260313	022623276	
175	625025543	137740372	226613112	704221045	175	625025543	137740372	226613112	704221045	
176	054420334	056375464	736560607	372577721	176	054420334	056375464	736560607	372577721	
177	415473671	704374004	011741374	105175230	177	415473671	704374004	011741374	105175230	
178	662364360	216320123	765056120	760701311	178	662364360	216320123	765056120	760701311	
179	373446602	011322115	262725266	737141001	179	373446602	011322115	262725266	737141001	
180	417564100	761050112	013051476	227627616	180	417564100	761050112	013051476	227627616	
181	000526452	725304036	144541215	245154134	181	000526452	725304036	144541215	245154134	
182	226631300	721320336	534125243	040015760	182	226631300	721320336	534125243	040015760	
183	113752074	443462103	250001521	002154472	183	113752074	443462103	250001521	002154472	
184	706134401	510466244	276000566	301767766	184	706134401	510466244	276000566	301767766	
185	041352546	745522652	447447071	226475246	185	041352546	745522652	447447071	226475246	
186	664630154	373417061	000202044	733673015	186	664630154	373417061	000202044	733673015	
187	276524255	225526762	751430577	602507667	187	276524255	225526762	751430577	602507667	
188	714720530	047614504	136741270	753362551	188	714720530	047614504	136741270	753362551	
189	714051771	034730440	257252440	746265601	189	714051771	034730440	257252440	746265601	
190	044526647	453073141	757666513	036253206	190	044526647	453073141	757666513	036253206	
* Short cycled period = 10230 ** Short cycled period = 767250					* Short cycled period = 10230 ** Short cycled period = 767250					

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces				Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text				Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6.3.6.3	<b>Table 6-II. Additional L2 CM/L2 CL-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 3 of 3)</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">Initial Shift Register State (Octal)</th> <th colspan="2">End Shift Register State (Octal)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>L2 CM</th> <th>L2 CL</th> <th>L2 CM *</th> <th>L2 CL **</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>191</td><td>207164322</td><td>533654510</td><td>606512137</td><td>202512772</td></tr> <tr><td>192</td><td>262120161</td><td>377016461</td><td>734247645</td><td>701234023</td></tr> <tr><td>193</td><td>204244652</td><td>235525312</td><td>415505547</td><td>722043377</td></tr> <tr><td>194</td><td>202133131</td><td>507056307</td><td>705146647</td><td>240751052</td></tr> <tr><td>195</td><td>714351204</td><td>221720061</td><td>006215430</td><td>375674043</td></tr> <tr><td>196</td><td>657127260</td><td>520470122</td><td>371216176</td><td>166677056</td></tr> <tr><td>197</td><td>130567507</td><td>603764120</td><td>645502771</td><td>123055362</td></tr> <tr><td>198</td><td>670517677</td><td>145604016</td><td>455175106</td><td>707017665</td></tr> <tr><td>199</td><td>607275514</td><td>051237167</td><td>127161032</td><td>437503241</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>045413633</td><td>033326347</td><td>470332401</td><td>275605155</td></tr> <tr><td>201</td><td>212645405</td><td>534627074</td><td>252026355</td><td>376333266</td></tr> <tr><td>202</td><td>613700455</td><td>645230164</td><td>113771472</td><td>467523556</td></tr> <tr><td>203</td><td>706202440</td><td>000171400</td><td>754447142</td><td>144132537</td></tr> <tr><td>204</td><td>705056276</td><td>022715417</td><td>627405712</td><td>451024205</td></tr> <tr><td>205</td><td>020373522</td><td>135471311</td><td>325721745</td><td>722446427</td></tr> <tr><td>206</td><td>746013617</td><td>137422057</td><td>056714616</td><td>412376261</td></tr> <tr><td>207</td><td>132720621</td><td>714426456</td><td>706035241</td><td>441570172</td></tr> <tr><td>208</td><td>434015513</td><td>640724672</td><td>173076740</td><td>063217710</td></tr> <tr><td>209</td><td>566721727</td><td>501254540</td><td>145721746</td><td>110320656</td></tr> <tr><td>210</td><td>140633660</td><td>513322453</td><td>465052527</td><td>113765506</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">* Short cycled period = 10230 ** Short cycled period = 767250</p>	PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **	191	207164322	533654510	606512137	202512772	192	262120161	377016461	734247645	701234023	193	204244652	235525312	415505547	722043377	194	202133131	507056307	705146647	240751052	195	714351204	221720061	006215430	375674043	196	657127260	520470122	371216176	166677056	197	130567507	603764120	645502771	123055362	198	670517677	145604016	455175106	707017665	199	607275514	051237167	127161032	437503241	200	045413633	033326347	470332401	275605155	201	212645405	534627074	252026355	376333266	202	613700455	645230164	113771472	467523556	203	706202440	000171400	754447142	144132537	204	705056276	022715417	627405712	451024205	205	020373522	135471311	325721745	722446427	206	746013617	137422057	056714616	412376261	207	132720621	714426456	706035241	441570172	208	434015513	640724672	173076740	063217710	209	566721727	501254540	145721746	110320656	210	140633660	513322453	465052527	113765506	<b>Table 6-II. Additional L2 CM/L2 CL-Code Phase Assignments (sheet 2 of 2)</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">Initial Shift Register State (Octal)</th> <th colspan="2">End Shift Register State (Octal)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>L2 CM</th> <th>L2 CL</th> <th>L2 CM *</th> <th>L2 CL **</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>191</td><td>207164322</td><td>533654510</td><td>606512137</td><td>202512772</td></tr> <tr><td>192</td><td>262120161</td><td>377016461</td><td>734247645</td><td>701234023</td></tr> <tr><td>193</td><td>204244652</td><td>235525312</td><td>415505547</td><td>722043377</td></tr> <tr><td>194</td><td>202133131</td><td>507056307</td><td>705146647</td><td>240751052</td></tr> <tr><td>195</td><td>714351204</td><td>221720061</td><td>006215430</td><td>375674043</td></tr> <tr><td>196</td><td>657127260</td><td>520470122</td><td>371216176</td><td>166677056</td></tr> <tr><td>197</td><td>130567507</td><td>603764120</td><td>645502771</td><td>123055362</td></tr> <tr><td>198</td><td>670517677</td><td>145604016</td><td>455175106</td><td>707017665</td></tr> <tr><td>199</td><td>607275514</td><td>051237167</td><td>127161032</td><td>437503241</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>045413633</td><td>033326347</td><td>470332401</td><td>275605155</td></tr> <tr><td>201</td><td>212645405</td><td>534627074</td><td>252026355</td><td>376333266</td></tr> <tr><td>202</td><td>613700455</td><td>645230164</td><td>113771472</td><td>467523556</td></tr> <tr><td>203</td><td>706202440</td><td>000171400</td><td>754447142</td><td>144132537</td></tr> <tr><td>204</td><td>705056276</td><td>022715417</td><td>627405712</td><td>451024205</td></tr> <tr><td>205</td><td>020373522</td><td>135471311</td><td>325721745</td><td>722446427</td></tr> <tr><td>206</td><td>746013617</td><td>137422057</td><td>056714616</td><td>412376261</td></tr> <tr><td>207</td><td>132720621</td><td>714426456</td><td>706035241</td><td>441570172</td></tr> <tr><td>208</td><td>434015513</td><td>640724672</td><td>173076740</td><td>063217710</td></tr> <tr><td>209</td><td>566721727</td><td>501254540</td><td>145721746</td><td>110320656</td></tr> <tr><td>210</td><td>140633660</td><td>513322453</td><td>465052527</td><td>113765506</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">* Short cycled period = 10230 ** Short cycled period = 767250</p>	PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)		L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **	191	207164322	533654510	606512137	202512772	192	262120161	377016461	734247645	701234023	193	204244652	235525312	415505547	722043377	194	202133131	507056307	705146647	240751052	195	714351204	221720061	006215430	375674043	196	657127260	520470122	371216176	166677056	197	130567507	603764120	645502771	123055362	198	670517677	145604016	455175106	707017665	199	607275514	051237167	127161032	437503241	200	045413633	033326347	470332401	275605155	201	212645405	534627074	252026355	376333266	202	613700455	645230164	113771472	467523556	203	706202440	000171400	754447142	144132537	204	705056276	022715417	627405712	451024205	205	020373522	135471311	325721745	722446427	206	746013617	137422057	056714616	412376261	207	132720621	714426456	706035241	441570172	208	434015513	640724672	173076740	063217710	209	566721727	501254540	145721746	110320656	210	140633660	513322453	465052527	113765506					Table renamed to accommodate for promotion of Table 6-II to Section 3.
PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
191	207164322	533654510	606512137	202512772																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
192	262120161	377016461	734247645	701234023																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
193	204244652	235525312	415505547	722043377																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
194	202133131	507056307	705146647	240751052																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
195	714351204	221720061	006215430	375674043																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
196	657127260	520470122	371216176	166677056																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
197	130567507	603764120	645502771	123055362																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
198	670517677	145604016	455175106	707017665																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
199	607275514	051237167	127161032	437503241																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
200	045413633	033326347	470332401	275605155																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
201	212645405	534627074	252026355	376333266																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
202	613700455	645230164	113771472	467523556																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
203	706202440	000171400	754447142	144132537																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
204	705056276	022715417	627405712	451024205																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
205	020373522	135471311	325721745	722446427																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
206	746013617	137422057	056714616	412376261																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
207	132720621	714426456	706035241	441570172																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
208	434015513	640724672	173076740	063217710																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
209	566721727	501254540	145721746	110320656																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
210	140633660	513322453	465052527	113765506																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
PRN Signal No.	Initial Shift Register State (Octal)		End Shift Register State (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	L2 CM	L2 CL	L2 CM *	L2 CL **																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
191	207164322	533654510	606512137	202512772																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
192	262120161	377016461	734247645	701234023																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
193	204244652	235525312	415505547	722043377																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
194	202133131	507056307	705146647	240751052																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
195	714351204	221720061	006215430	375674043																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
196	657127260	520470122	371216176	166677056																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
197	130567507	603764120	645502771	123055362																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
198	670517677	145604016	455175106	707017665																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
199	607275514	051237167	127161032	437503241																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
200	045413633	033326347	470332401	275605155																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
201	212645405	534627074	252026355	376333266																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
202	613700455	645230164	113771472	467523556																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
203	706202440	000171400	754447142	144132537																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
204	705056276	022715417	627405712	451024205																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
205	020373522	135471311	325721745	722446427																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
206	746013617	137422057	056714616	412376261																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
207	132720621	714426456	706035241	441570172																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
208	434015513	640724672	173076740	063217710																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
209	566721727	501254540	145721746	110320656																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
210	140633660	513322453	465052527	113765506																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6.4	<b>6.4</b>				Operational Protocols																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6.4.1	<b>6.4.1</b>				Lower PRN Numbers Versus Upper PRN Numbers																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6.4.1						Many existing user receivers are only compatible with prior versions of this IS where the PRN numbers and corresponding PRN code sequences were limited to the lower range of 1 - 32. To maintain backwards compatibility with these receivers (and promote backwards utility), the CS will endeavor to operate as robust a constellation as practical using just the lower range of PRN numbers. The upper range of PRN numbers (33 - 63) is intended as an enhancement for modernized receivers which are compatible with both the lower PRN numbers and the upper PRN numbers.				Language to clarify the prioritization of the lower PRNs numbers																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
			numbers. When feasible, the CS will endeavor to operate at least one satellite using an upper PRN number to serve as a source of almanac data for satellites using the upper range of PRN numbers.	versus the higher PRN numbers. Backwards compatibility to PRNs 1-32 remains the top priority.
6.4.2	<b>6.4.2</b>	PRN Number Consistency		
6.4.2			For a given satellite, the same PRN number will be assigned to all operational signals (signals modulated by standard PRN code with data that indicates the signal health is OK).	Language inserted to align the signals with the proper native SV.
6.4.3	<b>6.4.3</b>	PRNs 33 and 37		
6.4.3			PRN 33 should not be used by satellites because of its prior use in specialized ground applications. PRN 37 should not be used by satellites until after PRN 37 is no longer needed for SATZAP purposes.	Language addressing the use of PRNs 33 and 37.
6.4.4	<b>6.4.4</b>	PRNs 33 through 63		
6.4.4			The CS must ensure that satellites broadcasting PRNs 33 through 63 are synchronized to GPS time to avoid conflict with specialized ground applications.	Language explicitly stating that SVs assigned PRNs 33-63 are synchronized to GPS time to avoid

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
				conflict with specialized ground applications.
20	<b>20 APPENDIX II. GPS NAVIGATION DATA STRUCTURE FOR DATA, D(t)</b>	APPENDIX II. GPS NAVIGATION DATA STRUCTURE FOR LNAV DATA, D(t), FOR PRN 1-32		
20.1	This appendix describes the specific GPS navigation (NAV) data structure denoted as D(t). When transmitted as part of the NAV data, D(t), the specific data structure of D(t) shall be denoted by data ID number 2, represented by the two-bit binary notation as 01.		This appendix describes the specific legacy navigation (LNAV) data structure denoted by data ID number 2 for the lower set of PRN numbers (PRN 1-32). This data ID number, when transmitted as part of the LNAV data, shall be represented by the two-bit binary notation as 01. Data ID number 1 is no longer in use. The LNAV data structure for the lower set of PRN numbers is denoted as LNAV-L. The LNAV data structure for the upper set of PRN numbers (LNAV-U) is described in Appendix IV.	Language inserted here to distinguish the nomenclature associated with PRNs (1-32) and PRNs (38-63). PRNs from 38-63 are denoted as LNAV-U and referenced in the new Appendix IV.
20.3.3.5.1.2	N/A		Users are cautioned against attempting to track a dummy SV since the results are unpredictable.	Language inserted here as a provision to the users to NOT actively seek out SVs that are not

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
				listed in the almanac.
40	<b>40</b>	APPENDIX IV GPS NAVIGATION DATA STRUCTURE FOR LNAV DATA, D(t), FOR PRN 33-63		
40.1	<b>40.1</b>	Scope		
40.1			This appendix describes the specific legacy navigation (LNAV) data structure denoted by data ID number 2 for the upper set of PRN numbers (PRN 33-63). This data ID number, when transmitted as part of the LNAV data, shall be represented by the two-bit binary notation as 01. Data ID number 1 is no longer in use. The LNAV data structure for the upper set of PRN numbers is denoted as LNAV-U. The LNAV data structure for the lower set of PRN numbers (LNAV-L) is described in Appendix II.	Language inserted here to denote the difference between PRNs 1-32 (which use Data ID 01) and PRNs 33-63.
40.2	<b>40.2</b>	Applicable Documents		
40.2			Applicable documents shall be as specified in Appendix II, Section 20.2.	Reference to Section 20 that apply to the message structure that governs D(t) (similar to that which governs D(t) for PRNs 1-

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
				32).
40.3	<b>40.3</b>	Requirements		
40.3.1	<b>40.3.1</b>	Data Characteristics		
40.3.1			The data characteristics shall be as specified in Appendix II, Section 20.3.1.	Reference to Section 20 that apply to the message structure that governs D(t) (similar to that which governs D(t) for PRNs 1-32).
40.3.2	<b>40.3.2</b>	Message Structure		
40.3.2			The message structure shall be as specified in Appendix II, Section 20.3.2 except as indicated by Figure 40-1.	Reference to Section 20 that apply to the message structure that governs D(t) (similar to that which governs D(t) for PRNs 1-32).
40.3.3	<b>40.3.3</b>	Message Content		
40.3.3			The format and contents of the TLM word and the HOW, as well as those of words three through ten of each subframe/page, are described in the following subparagraphs. The timing of the subframes and pages is covered in Section 40.3.4.	Format and contents of the TLM and

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
				HOW for PRNs 33-63 or those PRNs that fit the definition of LNAV-U.
40.3.3.1	<b>40.3.3.1</b>	Telemetry Word		
40.3.3.1			The TLM word shall be as specified in Appendix II, Section 20.3.3.1.	Format and contents of the TLM word for PRNs 33-63 or those PRNs that fit the definition of LNAV-U.
40.3.3.2	<b>40.3.3.2</b>	Handover Word (HOW)		
40.3.3.2			The HOW shall be as specified in Appendix II, Section 20.3.3.2.	Format and contents of the HOW for PRNs 33-63 or those PRNs that fit the definition of LNAV-U.
40.3.3.3	<b>40.3.3.3</b>	Subframe 1		
40.3.3.3			Subframe 1 shall be as specified in Appendix II, Section 20.3.3.3.	Format and contents of Subframe 1 for PRNs 33-63 or those PRNs that fit

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
				the definition of LNAV-U.
40.3.3.4	<b>40.3.3.4</b>	Subframes 2 and 3		
40.3.3.4			Subframes 2 and 3 shall be as specified in Appendix II, Section 20.3.3.4.	Format and contents of Subframe 2 and 3 for PRNs 33-63 or those PRNs that fit the definition of LNAV-U.
40.3.3.4				Diagram outlining the data format for PRNs 33-63.

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
			Figure 40-1. Data Format (sheet 1 of 11)	
40.3.3.4			<p style="text-align: center;"> <b>M<sub>0</sub> - 32 BITS TOTAL</b>  <b>M<sub>1</sub> - 32 BITS TOTAL</b> </p> <p> <b>P = 6 PARITY BITS</b>  <b>t = 2 NONINFORMATION BEARING BITS USED FOR PARITY COMPUTATION (SEE PARAGRAPH 20.3.5)</b>  <b>C = TLM BITS 23 AND 24. BIT 23 IS THE INTEGRITY STATUS FLAG AND BIT 24 IS RESERVED</b> </p> <p style="text-align: center;">Figure 40-1. Data Format (sheet 2 of 11)</p>	Diagram outlining the data format for PRNs 33-63.

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale																																																										
40.3.3.4			<p style="text-align: center;">     SUBFRAME NO. 3 PAGE NO. N/A      SUBFRAME NO. 3 PAGE NO. N/A   </p> <p style="text-align: center;">     DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW FROM SV MSB FIRST      150 BITS 3 SECONDS      WORD 1 WORD 2 WORD 3 WORD 4 WORD 5      WORD 6 WORD 7 WORD 8 WORD 9 WORD 10   </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>31</td><td>61</td><td>77</td><td>91</td><td>121</td><td>137</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TLM 22 BITS</td><td>C P</td><td>HOW 22 BITS</td><td>t P</td><td><math>C_c</math> 16 BITS</td><td>8 BITS</td><td>P</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>24 BITS</td><td>P</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><math>C_{is}</math> 16 BITS</td><td>8 BITS</td><td>P</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"> <math>\Omega_0</math> - 32 BITS TOTAL      <math>\Omega_0</math> - 32 BITS TOTAL   </p> <p style="text-align: center;">     MSBs      LSBs   </p> <p style="text-align: center;">     DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW FROM SV MSB FIRST      150 BITS 3 SECONDS      WORD 6 WORD 7 WORD 8 WORD 9 WORD 10   </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>151</td><td>181</td><td>211</td><td>241</td><td>271</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24 BITS</td><td>P</td><td><math>C_{rc}</math> 16 BITS</td><td>8 BITS</td><td>P</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>24 BITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td><math>\Omega</math> 24 BITS</td><td>P</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td>IODE 8</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>t P</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">     P = 6 PARITY BITS      t = 2 NONINFORMATION BEARING BITS USED FOR PARITY COMPUTATION (SEE PARAGRAPH 20.3.5)      C = TLM BITS 23 AND 24. BIT 23 IS THE INTEGRITY STATUS FLAG AND BIT 24 IS RESERVED   </p> <p style="text-align: center;">Figure 40-1. Data Format (sheet 3 of 11)</p>	1	31	61	77	91	121	137	TLM 22 BITS	C P	HOW 22 BITS	t P	$C_c$ 16 BITS	8 BITS	P						24 BITS	P					$C_{is}$ 16 BITS	8 BITS	P	151	181	211	241	271	24 BITS	P	$C_{rc}$ 16 BITS	8 BITS	P					24 BITS				$\Omega$ 24 BITS	P				IODE 8						t P	Diagram outlining the data format for PRNs 33-63.
1	31	61	77	91	121	137																																																								
TLM 22 BITS	C P	HOW 22 BITS	t P	$C_c$ 16 BITS	8 BITS	P																																																								
					24 BITS	P																																																								
				$C_{is}$ 16 BITS	8 BITS	P																																																								
151	181	211	241	271																																																										
24 BITS	P	$C_{rc}$ 16 BITS	8 BITS	P																																																										
				24 BITS																																																										
			$\Omega$ 24 BITS	P																																																										
			IODE 8																																																											
				t P																																																										

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

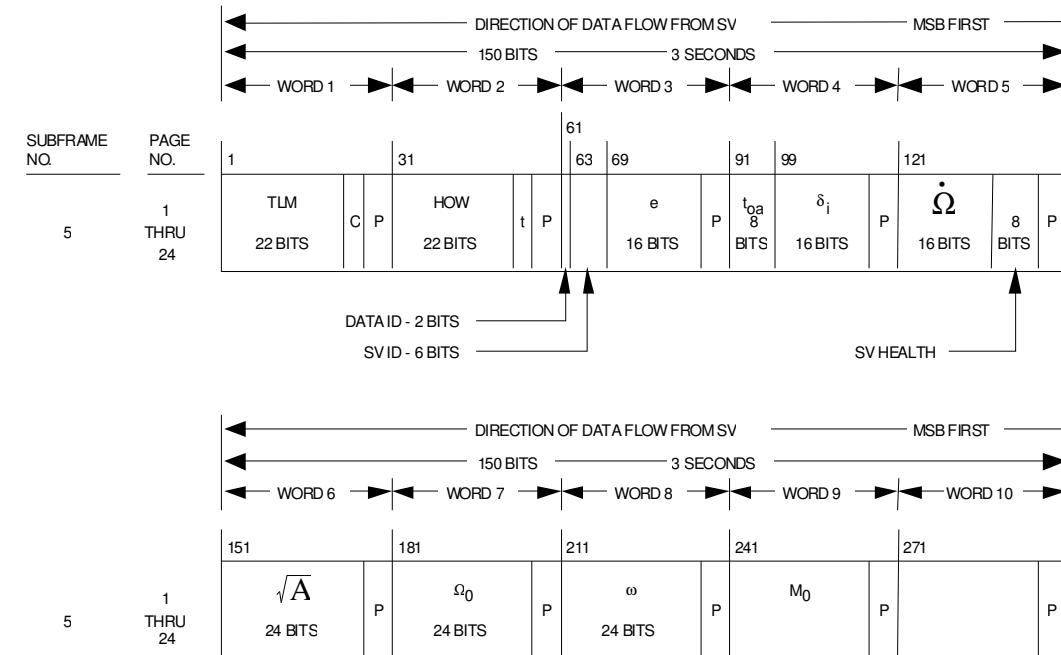
Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
40.3.3.4			 <p>The diagram illustrates the data format for PRNs 33-63. It shows two subframes, Subframe 5 and Subframe 6, each consisting of five words (WORD 1 to WORD 5) transmitted over 3 seconds at 150 bits per second, with MSB FIRST.</p> <p><b>Subframe 5:</b> Subframe NO. 5, PAGE NO. 1 THRU 24. The bit structure is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WORD 1: TLM (22 bits), C (1 bit), P (1 bit)</li> <li>WORD 2: HOW (22 bits), t (1 bit), P (1 bit)</li> <li>WORD 3: e (16 bits)</li> <li>WORD 4: <math>t_{oa}</math> (8 bits)</li> <li>WORD 5: <math>\delta_i</math> (16 bits), P (1 bit), <math>\dot{\Omega}</math> (16 bits), 8 (8 bits), P (1 bit)</li> </ul> <p>Arrows indicate the flow of DATA ID (2 bits) and SVID (6 bits) into WORD 3, and SV HEALTH into WORD 5.</p> <p><b>Subframe 6:</b> Subframe NO. 5, PAGE NO. 1 THRU 24. The bit structure is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WORD 6: 151 (24 bits), <math>\sqrt{A}</math> (24 bits), P (1 bit)</li> <li>WORD 7: 181 (24 bits), <math>\Omega_0</math> (24 bits), P (1 bit)</li> <li>WORD 8: 211 (24 bits), <math>\omega</math> (24 bits), P (1 bit)</li> <li>WORD 9: 241 (24 bits), <math>M_0</math> (24 bits), P (1 bit)</li> <li>WORD 10: 271 (24 bits), P (1 bit)</li> </ul> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P = 6 PARITY BITS</li> <li>t = 2 NONINFORMATION BEARING BITS USED FOR PARITY COMPUTATION (SEE PARAGRAPH 20.3.5)</li> <li>C = TLM BITS 23 AND 24. BIT 23 IS THE INTEGRITY STATUS FLAG AND BIT 24 IS RESERVED</li> <li>NOTE: PAGES 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 &amp; 10 OF SUBFRAME 4 HAVE THE SAME FORMAT AS PAGES 1 THROUGH 24 OF SUBFRAME 5</li> </ul>	Diagram outlining the data format for PRNs 33-63.

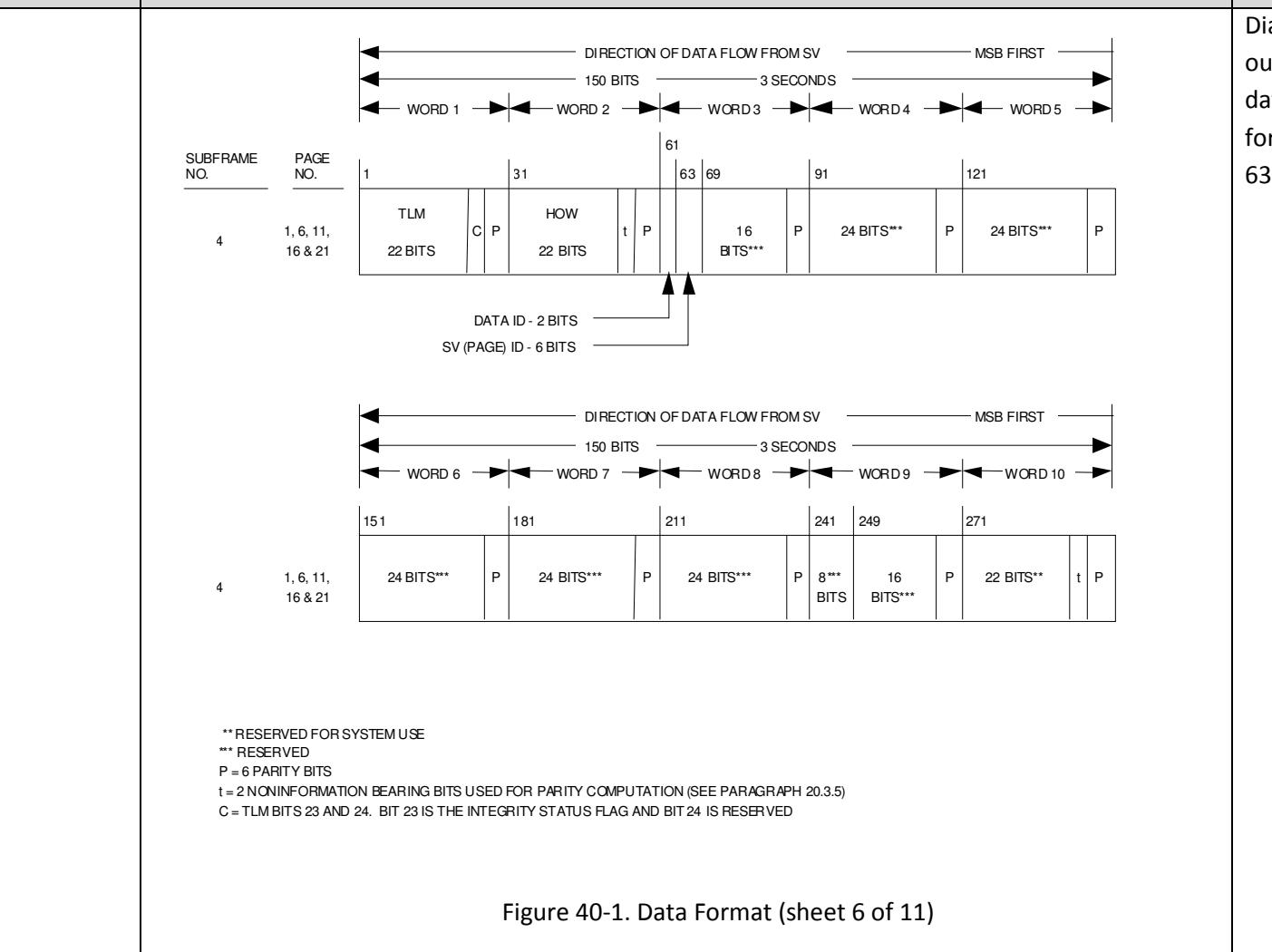
Figure 40-1. Data Format (sheet 4 of 11)

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale																																																									
40.3.3.4			<p style="text-align: center;">SUBFRAME NO. 5 PAGE NO. 25</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW FROM SV MSB FIRST 150 BITS 3 SECONDS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WORD 1 WORD 2 WORD 3 WORD 4 WORD 5</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>31</td><td>61</td><td>63</td><td>69</td><td>91</td><td>121</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TLM 22 BITS</td><td>G P</td><td>HOW 22 BITS</td><td>t P</td><td><math>t_{\text{qa}}</math> 8 BITS</td><td>WN<sub>a</sub> 8 BITS</td><td>P</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV</td><td>P</td><td>SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SV 1</td><td>SV 2</td><td>SV 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SV 4</td><td>SV 5</td><td>SV 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SV 7</td><td>SV 8</td><td>P</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">DATA ID-2 BITS SV (PAGE) ID 6 BITS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW FROM SV MSB FIRST 150 BITS 3 SECONDS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WORD 6 WORD 7 WORD 8 WORD 9 WORD 10</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>151</td><td>181</td><td>211</td><td>241</td><td>271</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV</td><td>SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SV 9</td><td>SV 10</td><td>SV 11</td><td>SV 12</td><td>P</td> </tr> </table> <p>** RESERVED FOR SYSTEM USE  *** RESERVED  P = 6 PARITY BITS  t = 2 NONINFORMATION BEARING BITS USED FOR PARITY COMPUTATION (SEE PARAGRAPH 20.3.5)  C = TLM BITS 23 AND 24. BIT 23 IS THE INTEGRITY STATUS FLAG AND BIT 24 IS RESERVED</p>	1	31	61	63	69	91	121	TLM 22 BITS	G P	HOW 22 BITS	t P	$t_{\text{qa}}$ 8 BITS	WN <sub>a</sub> 8 BITS	P					SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV	P	SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV					SV 1	SV 2	SV 3					SV 4	SV 5	SV 6					SV 7	SV 8	P	151	181	211	241	271	SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV	SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV	P	P	P	SV 9	SV 10	SV 11	SV 12	P	Diagram outlining the data format for PRNs 33-63.
1	31	61	63	69	91	121																																																							
TLM 22 BITS	G P	HOW 22 BITS	t P	$t_{\text{qa}}$ 8 BITS	WN <sub>a</sub> 8 BITS	P																																																							
				SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV	P	SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV																																																							
				SV 1	SV 2	SV 3																																																							
				SV 4	SV 5	SV 6																																																							
				SV 7	SV 8	P																																																							
151	181	211	241	271																																																									
SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV	SV HEALTH 6 BITS/SV	P	P	P																																																									
SV 9	SV 10	SV 11	SV 12	P																																																									

Figure 40-1. Data Format (sheet 5 of 11)

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
40.3.3.4			 <p style="text-align: center;">Figure 40-1. Data Format (sheet 6 of 11)</p>	Diagram outlining the data format for PRNs 33-63.

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

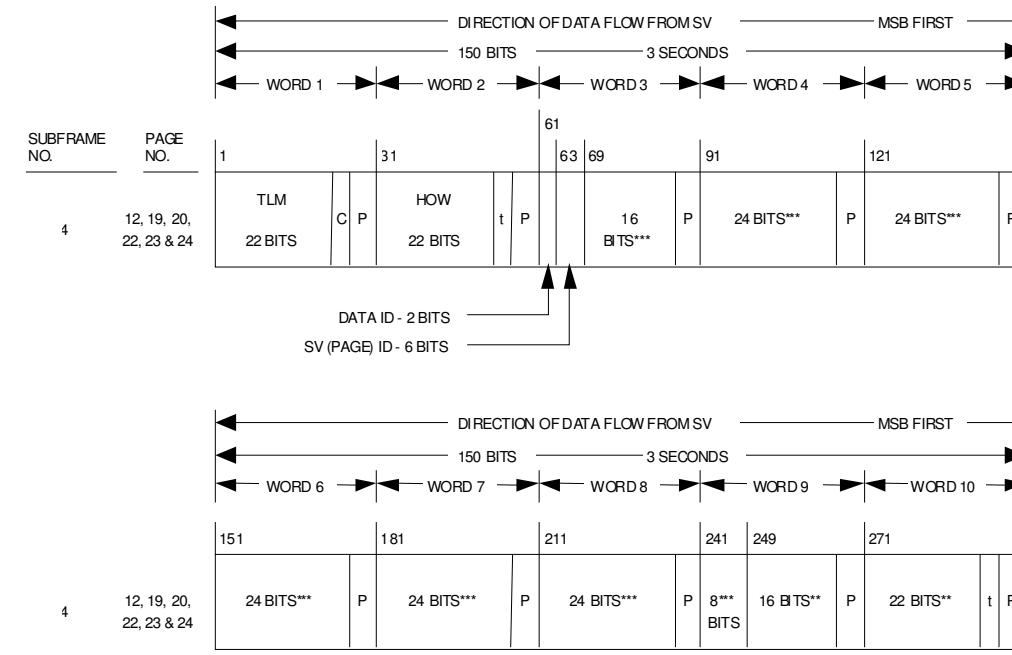
Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
40.3.3.4			 <p style="text-align: center;">SUBFRAME NO. 4 PAGE NO. 1 12, 19, 20, 22, 23 &amp; 24</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SUBFRAME NO. 4 PAGE NO. 151 12, 19, 20, 22, 23 &amp; 24</p> <p>** RESERVED FOR SYSTEM USE  *** RESERVED  P = 6 PARITY BITS  t = 2 NONINFORMATION BEARING BITS USED FOR PARITY COMPUTATION (SEE PARAGRAPH 20.3.5)  C = TLM BITS 23 AND 24. BIT 23 IS THE INTEGRITY STATUS FLAG AND BIT 24 IS RESERVED</p>	Diagram outlining the data format for PRNs 33-63.

Figure 40-1. Data Format (sheet 7 of 11)

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

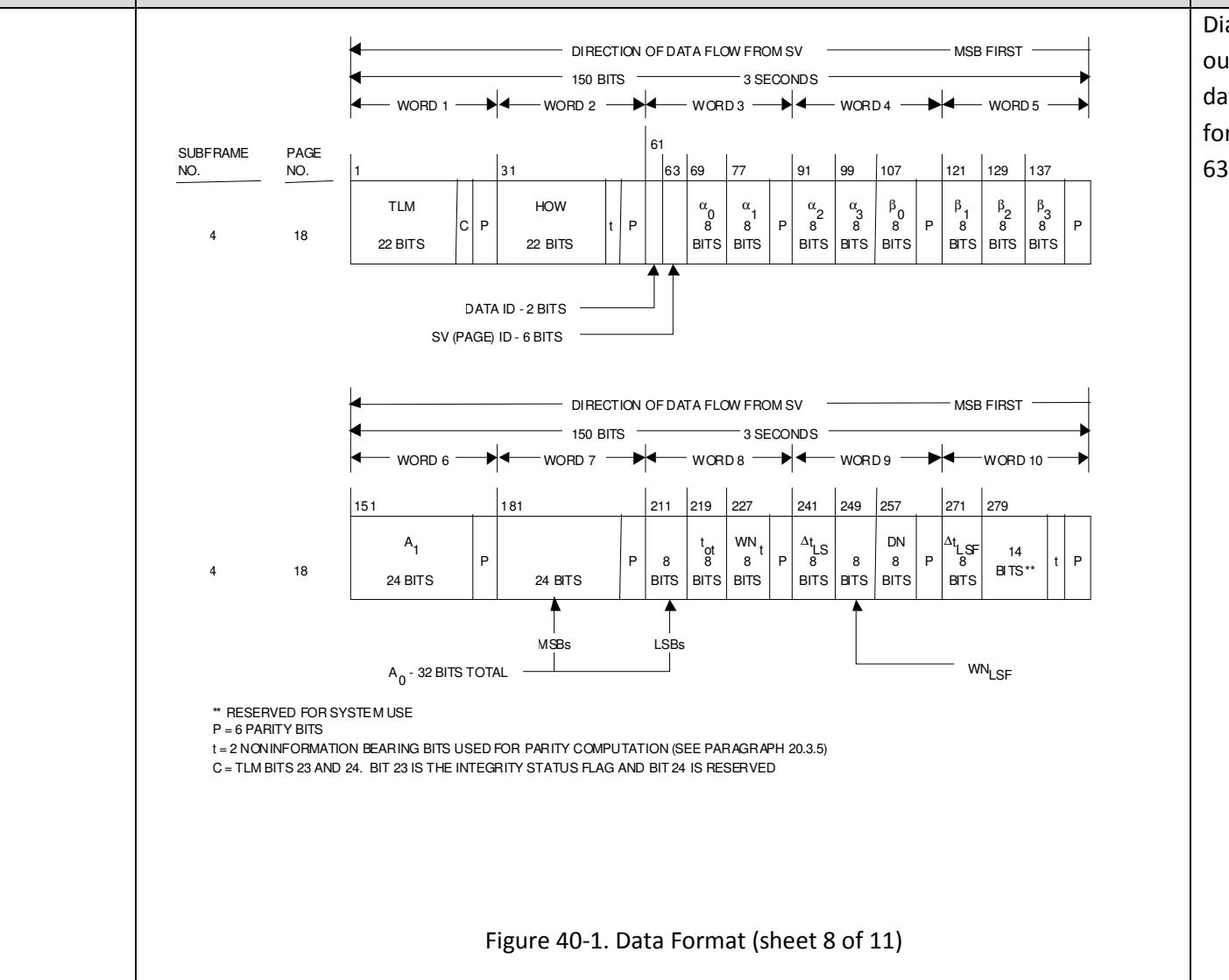
Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
40.3.3.4			 <p>The diagram illustrates the PRN Expansion Data Format across two subframes. Each subframe consists of five words (WORD 1 to WORD 5) transmitted over 3 seconds at 150 bits per second, with MSB FIRST. The data is organized into pages, with Subframe No. 4 containing two pages (PAGE NO. 18).</p> <p><b>Subframe No. 4, Page No. 18:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Page 1:</b> Contains TLM (22 bits), HOW (22 bits), and several alpha and beta parameters (<math>\alpha_0</math>, <math>\alpha_1</math>, <math>\alpha_2</math>, <math>\alpha_3</math>, <math>\beta_0</math>, <math>\beta_1</math>, <math>\beta_2</math>, <math>\beta_3</math>) each consisting of 8 bits.</li> <li><b>Page 2:</b> Contains A<sub>1</sub> (24 bits), 24 bits of data, and various navigation parameters (WN<sub>t</sub>, <math>\Delta t_{LS}</math>, DN, <math>\Delta t_{LSF}</math>, WN<sub>LSF</sub>, etc.) each consisting of 8 bits.</li> </ul> <p><b>Subframe No. 4, Page No. 18:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contains A<sub>0</sub> (32 bits total), which is divided into MSBs and LSBs.</li> <li>Includes WN<sub>LSF</sub>.</li> </ul> <p><b>Annotations:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>** RESERVED FOR SYSTEM USE</li> <li>P = 6 PARITY BITS</li> <li>t = 2 NONINFORMATION BEARING BITS USED FOR PARITY COMPUTATION (SEE PARAGRAPH 20.3.5)</li> <li>C = TLM BITS 23 AND 24. BIT 23 IS THE INTEGRITY STATUS FLAG AND BIT 24 IS RESERVED</li> </ul>	<p>Diagram outlining the data format for PRNs 33-63.</p>

Figure 40-1. Data Format (sheet 8 of 11)

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

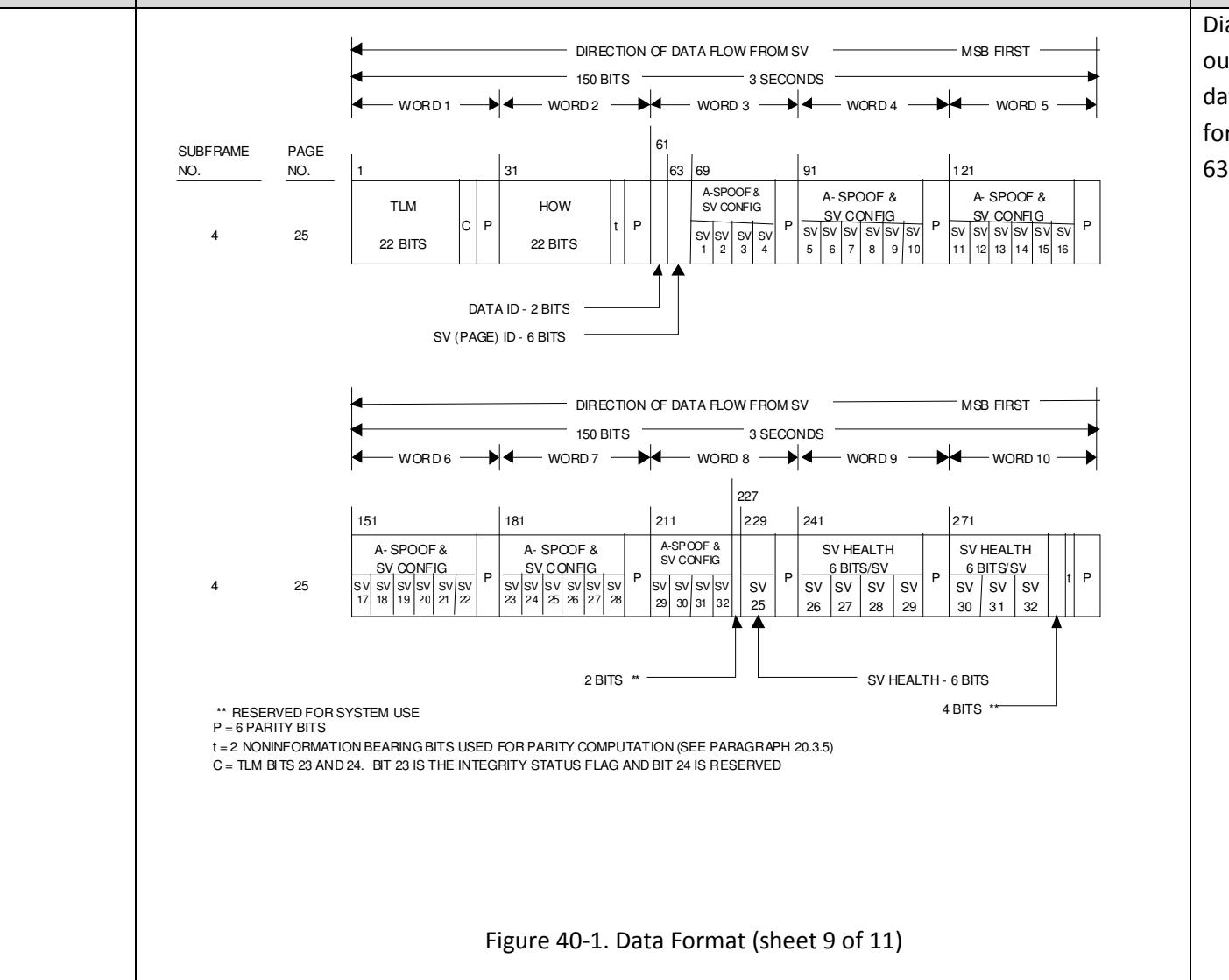
Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
40.3.3.4			 <p style="text-align: center;">** RESERVED FOR SYSTEM USE  P = 6 PARITY BITS  t = 2 NONINFORMATION BEARING BITS USED FOR PARITY COMPUTATION (SEE PARAGRAPH 20.3.5)  C = TLM BITS 23 AND 24. BIT 23 IS THE INTEGRITY STATUS FLAG AND BIT 24 IS RESERVED</p>	Diagram outlining the data format for PRNs 33-63.

Figure 40-1. Data Format (sheet 9 of 11)

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

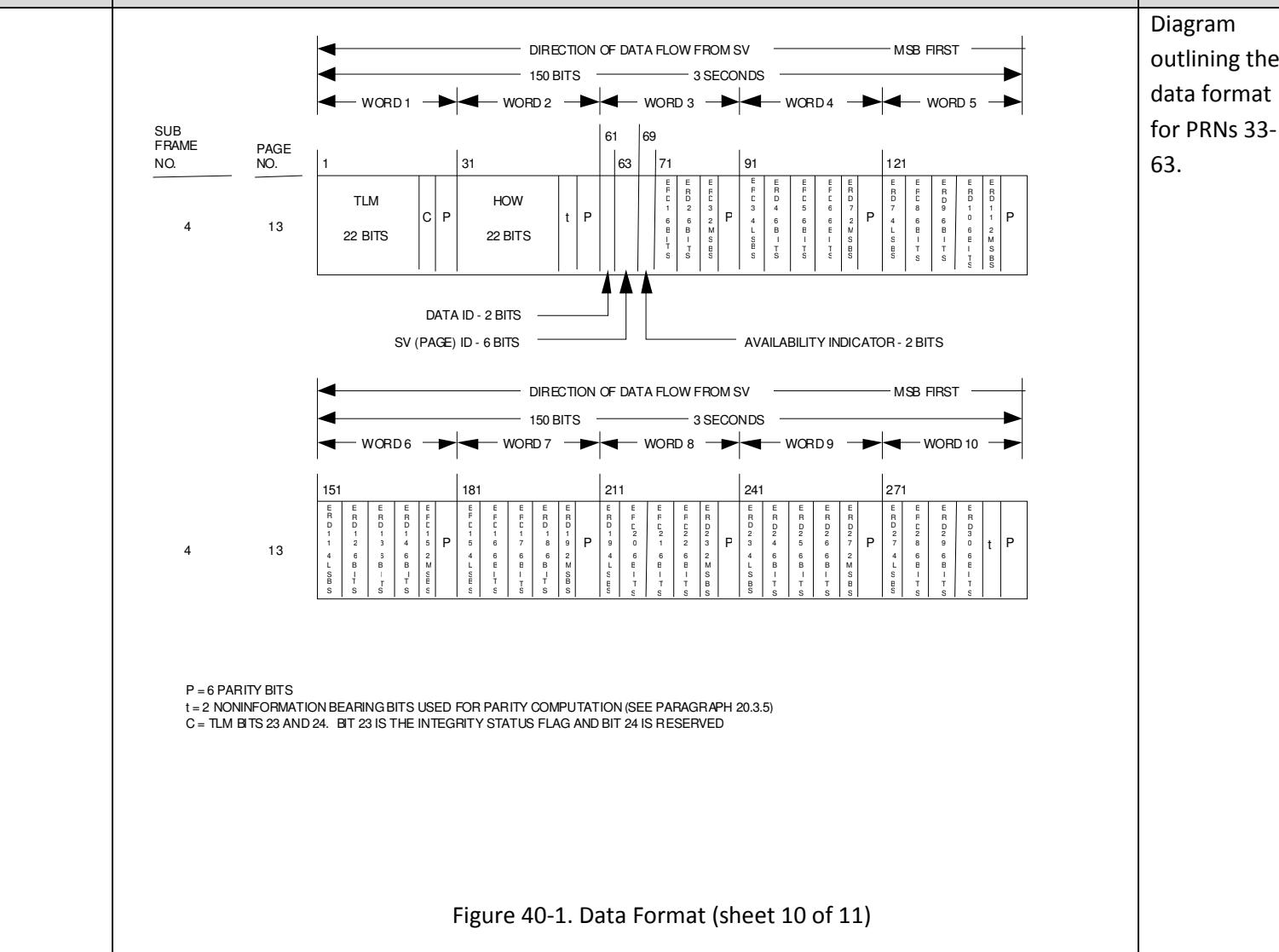
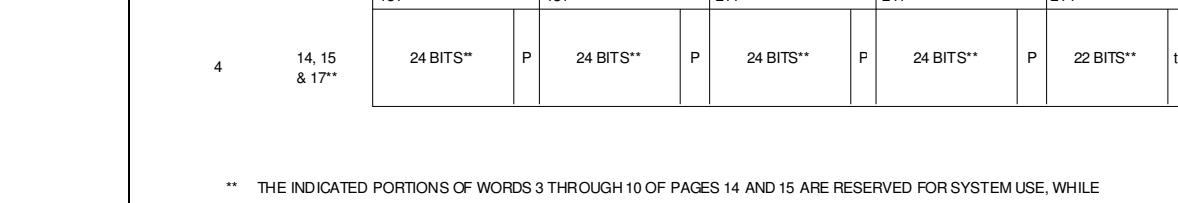
Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
40.3.3.4			 <p style="text-align: center;">     DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW FROM SV      MSB FIRST      150 BITS      3 SECONDS      WORD 1      WORD 2      WORD 3      WORD 4      WORD 5   </p> <p style="text-align: center;">     SUB FRAME NO.      PAGE NO.      4      13   </p> <p style="text-align: center;">     1      31      61      69      63      71      91      121      TLM      C      HOW      t      P      E      E      E      E      E      E      E      22 BITS      1      22 BITS      1      P      R      D      E      E      E      E      E      6      B      I      S      M      3      4      5      6      7      8      9      10      1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9      10      11      12      L      B      I      S      M      1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9      10      11      12      S      S      S      S      S      S      S      S      S      S      S      S   </p> <p style="text-align: center;">     DATA ID - 2 BITS      SV (PAGE) ID - 6 BITS      AVAILABILITY INDICATOR - 2 BITS   </p> <p style="text-align: center;">     DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW FROM SV      MSB FIRST      150 BITS      3 SECONDS      WORD 6      WORD 7      WORD 8      WORD 9      WORD 10   </p> <p style="text-align: center;">     151      181      211      241      271      E      E      E      E      E      E      E      E      E      E      E      E      R      D      R      D      E      F      C      E      R      D      E      R      E      D      1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9      10      11      12      1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9      10      11      12      L      B      B      B      M      1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9      10      11      12      S      S      S      S      S      S      S      S      S      S      S      S   </p> <p style="text-align: center;">     P = 6 PARITY BITS      t = 2 NONINFORMATION BEARING BITS USED FOR PARITY COMPUTATION (SEE PARAGRAPH 20.3.5)      C = TLM BITS 23 AND 24. BIT 23 IS THE INTEGRITY STATUS FLAG AND BIT 24 IS RESERVED   </p>	Diagram outlining the data format for PRNs 33-63.

Figure 40-1. Data Format (sheet 10 of 11)

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
40.3.3.4			 <p style="text-align: center;">Figure 40-1. Data Format (sheet 11 of 11)</p>	Diagram outlining the data format for PRNs 33-63.
40.3.3.5	<b>40.3.3.5</b>	Subframes 4 and 5		
40.3.3.5			Both subframe 4 and 5 are subcommutated 25 times each; the 25 versions of these subframes are referred to as pages 1 through 25 of each subframe. With the possible exception of "reserved for system use" pages and explicit repeats, each page contains different specific data in words three through ten. As shown in Figure 40-1, the pages of subframe 4 utilize seven different formats, while those of subframe 5 use two. The content of words three through ten of each page is described below, followed by algorithms and material pertinent to the use of the data.	Format and contents of Subframe 4 and 5 for PRNs 33-63 or those PRNs that fit the definition

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
				of LNAV-U.
40.3.3.5.1	<b>40.3.3.5.1</b>	Content of Subframes 4 and 5		
40.3.3.5.1			<p>Words three through ten of each page contain six parity bits as their LSBs; in addition, two non-information bearing bits are provided as bits 23 and 24 of word ten in each page for parity computation purposes. The data contained in the remaining bits of words three through ten of the various pages in subframes 4 and 5 are described in the following subparagraphs.</p> <p>A brief summary of the various data contained in each page of subframes 4 and 5 is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Subframe 4: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pages 1, 6, 11, 16 and 21: (reserved);</li> <li>• Pages 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9: almanac data for SV ID 89 through 95 (PRN 57 through 63) respectively;</li> <li>• Page 10: (reserved);</li> <li>• Pages 12, 19, 20, 22, 23 and 24: (reserved);</li> <li>• Page 13: NMCT;</li> <li>• Pages 14 and 15: reserved for system use;</li> <li>• Page 17: special messages;</li> <li>• Page 18: ionospheric and UTC data;</li> <li>• Page 25: A-S flags/SV configurations for 31 SVs, plus SV health for SV ID 89 through 95 (PRN 57 through 63).</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. Subframe 5: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pages 1 through 24: almanac data for SV ID 65 through 88 (PRN 33 through 56);</li> <li>• Page 25: SV health data for SV ID 65 through 88 (PRN 33 through 56), the almanac reference time, the almanac reference week number.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Details for Subframe 4 and 5 for PRNs 33-63 or those PRNs that fit the definition of LNAV-U.

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
40.3.3.5.1.1	<b>40.3.3.5.1.1</b>	Data ID and SV ID		
40.3.3.5.1.1			<p>The two MSBs of word three in each page shall contain the data ID. Data ID number two (denoted by binary code 01) denotes the LNAV data structure of <math>D(t)</math> which is described in this Appendix. Future data IDs will be defined as necessary.</p> <p>As shown in Table 40-V, the data ID is utilized to provide one of two indications: (a) for those pages which are assigned to contain the almanac data of one specific SV, the data ID defines the data structure utilized by that SV whose almanac data are contained in that page; and (b) for all other pages, the data ID denotes the data structure of the transmitting SV.</p> <p>The six LSBs of the SV ID are given by bits three through eight of word three in each page as shown in Table 40-V. Specific IDs are reserved for each page of subframes 4 and 5. The SV IDs are utilized in two different ways: (a) for those pages which contain the almanac data of a given SV, the SV ID is equal to 32 plus the number that is assigned to the PRN code phase of that SV (reference Tables 3-1a and 3-1b), and (b) for all other pages the SV ID assigned in accordance with Table 40-V serves as the "page ID". IDs 65 through 95 are assigned to those pages which contain the almanac data of specific SVs (pages 1-24 of subframe 5 and pages 2-5 and 7-9 of subframe 4). The "0" ID (binary all zeros) is assigned to indicate a dummy SV, while IDs 115 through 127 are utilized for pages containing other than almanac data of a specific SV. IDs 116 through 126 have the same data as LNAV-L IDs 52 through 62. ID 115 is the LNAV-U analog of ID 51 in LNAV-L, while ID 127 is the LNAV-U analog of ID 63 in LNAV-L.</p> <p>Pages which carry the same SV ID (e.g., in subframe 4, pages 1, 6, 11, 16 and 21 carry an ID of 57, while pages 12 and 24 are designated by an ID of 62) may not be considered to contain identical data. The data in the pages with the same SV ID can be different.</p>	Language inserted to provide details on the Data ID and SV ID as they apply to PRNs defined by LNAV-U (PRNS 33-63).

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale																																																																																																																																						
40.3.3.5.1			<p style="text-align: center;">Table 40-V. Data IDs and SV IDs in Subframes 4 and 5</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2" style="text-align: center; width: 15%;">Page</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Subframe 4</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Subframe 5</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Data ID</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SV ID* (Note 4)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Data ID</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SV ID* (Note 4)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">121</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">65</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">89</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">66</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">90</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">67</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">4</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">91</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">68</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">5</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">92</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">69</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">6</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">121</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">70</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">7</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">93</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">71</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">8</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">94</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">72</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">9</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">95</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">73</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">10</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">96</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">74</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">11</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">121</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">75</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">12</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">126</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">76</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">13</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">116</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">77</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">14</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">117</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">78</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">15</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">118</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">79</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">16</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">121</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">80</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">17</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">119</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">81</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">18</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">120</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">82</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">19</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">122 Note(3)</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">83</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">20</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">123 Note(3)</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">84</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">21</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">121</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">85</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">22</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">124 Note(3)</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">86</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">23</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">125 Note(3)</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">87</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">24</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">126</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(1)</td><td style="text-align: center;">88</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">25</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">127</td><td style="text-align: center;">Note(2)</td><td style="text-align: center;">115</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">* Use "0" to indicate "dummy" SV. When using "0" to indicate dummy SV, use the data ID of the transmitting SV.</p> <p>Note 1: Data ID of that SV whose SV ID appears in that page.  Note 2: Data ID of transmitting SV.  Note 3: SV ID may vary (except for IIR/IIR-M/IIF SVs).  Note 4: For almanac data pages, the SV ID relationship to PRN ID is defined in Table 3-Ia and Table 3-Ib</p>	Page	Subframe 4		Subframe 5		Data ID	SV ID* (Note 4)	Data ID	SV ID* (Note 4)	1	Note(2)	121	Note(1)	65	2	Note(1)	89	Note(1)	66	3	Note(1)	90	Note(1)	67	4	Note(1)	91	Note(1)	68	5	Note(1)	92	Note(1)	69	6	Note(2)	121	Note(1)	70	7	Note(1)	93	Note(1)	71	8	Note(1)	94	Note(1)	72	9	Note(1)	95	Note(1)	73	10	Note(2)	96	Note(1)	74	11	Note(2)	121	Note(1)	75	12	Note(2)	126	Note(1)	76	13	Note(2)	116	Note(1)	77	14	Note(2)	117	Note(1)	78	15	Note(2)	118	Note(1)	79	16	Note(2)	121	Note(1)	80	17	Note(2)	119	Note(1)	81	18	Note(2)	120	Note(1)	82	19	Note(2)	122 Note(3)	Note(1)	83	20	Note(2)	123 Note(3)	Note(1)	84	21	Note(2)	121	Note(1)	85	22	Note(2)	124 Note(3)	Note(1)	86	23	Note(2)	125 Note(3)	Note(1)	87	24	Note(2)	126	Note(1)	88	25	Note(2)	127	Note(2)	115	Table inserted to display the SV ID and Data IDs in subframes 4 and 5.
Page	Subframe 4		Subframe 5																																																																																																																																							
	Data ID	SV ID* (Note 4)	Data ID	SV ID* (Note 4)																																																																																																																																						
1	Note(2)	121	Note(1)	65																																																																																																																																						
2	Note(1)	89	Note(1)	66																																																																																																																																						
3	Note(1)	90	Note(1)	67																																																																																																																																						
4	Note(1)	91	Note(1)	68																																																																																																																																						
5	Note(1)	92	Note(1)	69																																																																																																																																						
6	Note(2)	121	Note(1)	70																																																																																																																																						
7	Note(1)	93	Note(1)	71																																																																																																																																						
8	Note(1)	94	Note(1)	72																																																																																																																																						
9	Note(1)	95	Note(1)	73																																																																																																																																						
10	Note(2)	96	Note(1)	74																																																																																																																																						
11	Note(2)	121	Note(1)	75																																																																																																																																						
12	Note(2)	126	Note(1)	76																																																																																																																																						
13	Note(2)	116	Note(1)	77																																																																																																																																						
14	Note(2)	117	Note(1)	78																																																																																																																																						
15	Note(2)	118	Note(1)	79																																																																																																																																						
16	Note(2)	121	Note(1)	80																																																																																																																																						
17	Note(2)	119	Note(1)	81																																																																																																																																						
18	Note(2)	120	Note(1)	82																																																																																																																																						
19	Note(2)	122 Note(3)	Note(1)	83																																																																																																																																						
20	Note(2)	123 Note(3)	Note(1)	84																																																																																																																																						
21	Note(2)	121	Note(1)	85																																																																																																																																						
22	Note(2)	124 Note(3)	Note(1)	86																																																																																																																																						
23	Note(2)	125 Note(3)	Note(1)	87																																																																																																																																						
24	Note(2)	126	Note(1)	88																																																																																																																																						
25	Note(2)	127	Note(2)	115																																																																																																																																						
40.3.3.5.1.2	40.3.3.5.1.2	Almanac Data																																																																																																																																								

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
40.3.3.5.1.2			<p>Pages 1 through 24 of subframe 5, as well as pages 2 through 5 and 7 through 9 of subframe 4 contain the almanac data and a SV health word for up to 31 SVs (the health word is discussed in paragraph 40.3.3.5.1.3). The almanac data are a reduced-precision subset of the clock and ephemeris parameters. The data occupy all bits of words three through ten of each page except the eight MSBs of word three (data ID and SV ID), bits 17 through 24 of word five (SV health), and the 50 bits devoted to parity. The number of bits, the scale factor (LSB), the range, and the units of the almanac parameters are given in Table 20-VI. The algorithms and other material related to the use of the almanac data are given in paragraph 40.3.3.5.2.</p> <p>The almanac message for any dummy SVs shall contain alternating ones and zeros with valid parity.</p> <p>The almanac parameters shall be updated by the CS at least once every 6 days while the CS is able to upload the SVs. If the CS is unable to upload the SVs, the accuracy of the almanac parameters transmitted by the SVs will degrade over time.</p> <p>For Block II and IIA SVs, three sets of almanac shall be used to span at least 60 days. The first and second sets will be transmitted for up to six days each; the third set is intended to be transmitted for the remainder of the 60 days minimum, but the actual duration of transmission will depend on the individual SV's capability to retain data in memory. All three sets are based on six-day curve fits that correspond to the first six days of the transmission interval. For Block IIR/IIR-M, IIF and IIIA SVs, multiple sets of almanac parameters shall be uploaded to span at least 60 days.</p>	Language inserted to provide details on the Almanac Data as they apply to PRNs defined by LNAV-U (PRNS 33-63).
40.3.3.5.1.3	40.3.3.5.1.3	SV Health		
40.3.3.5.1.3			<p>Subframes 4 and 5 contain two types of SV health data: (a) each of the 31 pages which contain the clock/ephemeris related almanac data provide an eight-bit SV health status word regarding the SV whose almanac data they carry, and (b) the 25th page of subframe 4 and of subframe 5 jointly contain six-bit health status data for up to 31 SVs.</p> <p>The three MSBs of the eight-bit health words indicate health of the LNAV data in accordance with the code given in Table 20-VII. The six-bit words provide a one-bit summary of the LNAV data's health status in the MSB position in accordance with paragraph 40.3.3.3.1.4. The five LSBs of both the eight-bit and the six-bit words provide the health status of the SV's signal components in accordance with the code given in Table 20-VIII. A special meaning is assigned, however, to the "6 ones" combination of the six-bit health words in the 25th page of subframes 4 and 5: it indicates that "the SV which has that ID is not available and there may be no data regarding that SV in that page of subframes 4 and 5 that is assigned to normally contain the almanac data of that SV" (NOTE: this special meaning applies to the 25th page of subframes 4 and 5 only). The health</p>	Language inserted to provide details on the SV health as it applies to PRNs defined by LNAV-U (PRNS 33-63).

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale		
			<p>indication shall be given relative to the "as designed" capabilities of each SV (as designated by the configuration code -- see paragraph 40.3.3.5.1.4). Accordingly, any SV which does not have a certain capability will be indicated as "healthy" if the lack of this capability is inherent in its design or it has been configured into a mode which is normal from a user standpoint and does not require that capability.</p> <p>Additional SV health data are given in subframe 1. The data given in subframes 1, 4, and 5 of the other SVs may differ from that shown in subframes 4 and/or 5 since the latter may be updated at a different time.</p> <p>The eight-bit health status words shall occupy bits 17 through 24 of word five in those 31 pages which contain almanac data for individual SVs. The six-bit health status words shall occupy the 24 MSBs of words four through nine in page 25 of subframe 5 plus bits 19 through 24 of word 8, the 24 MSBs of word 9, and the 12 MSBs of word 10 in page 25 of subframe 4.</p> <p>The predicted health data will be updated at the time of upload when a new almanac has been built by the CS. The transmitted health data may not correspond to the actual health of the transmitting SV or other SVs in the constellation.</p>			
40.3.3.5.1.4	40.3.3.5.1.4	Anti-Spoof (A-S) Flags and SV Configurations				
40.3.3.5.1.4			<p>Page 25 of subframe 4 shall contain a four-bit-long term for each of up to 31 SVs to indicate the A-S status and the configuration code of each SV transmitting with a PRN number in the range of 33 through 63. The MSB of each four-bit term shall be the A-S flag with a "1" indicating that A-S is ON. The three LSBs shall indicate the configuration of each SV using the following code:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Code</u></td> <td><u>SV Configuration</u></td> </tr> </table> <p>001 "Block II/IIA/IIR" SV (A-S capability, plus flags for A-S and "alert" in HOW; memory capacity as described in paragraph 20.3.2).</p> <p>010 "Block IIR-M" SV</p> <p>011 "Block IIF" SV</p> <p>100 "Block IIIA" SV</p> <p>Additional codes will be assigned in the future, should the need arise.</p>	<u>Code</u>	<u>SV Configuration</u>	Language inserted to provide details on SV Health and SV configuration as they apply to PRNs defined by LNAV-U (PRNs 33-63).
<u>Code</u>	<u>SV Configuration</u>					

**UNCLASSIFIED****Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

<b>Section Number</b>	<b>IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces</b>	<b>Proposed Heading</b>	<b>PRN Expansion Proposed Text</b>	<b>Rationale</b>
			<p>These four-bit terms shall occupy bits 9 through 24 of word three, the 24 MSBs of words four through seven, and the 12 MSBs of word eight, all in page 25 of subframe 4.</p> <p>Since the anti-spoof information is updated by the CS at the time of upload, the anti-spoof data may not correspond to the actual anti-spoof status of the transmitting SV or other SVs in the constellation.</p>	
40.3.3.5.1.5	<i>40.3.3.5.1.5</i>	Almanac Reference Week		
40.3.3.5.1.5			The almanac reference week shall be as specified in Appendix II, paragraph 20.3.3.5.1.5.	Reference inserted to detail the almanac reference week for PRNs 33-63 as defined by LNAV-U.
40.3.3.5.1.6	<i>40.3.3.5.1.6</i>	Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) Parameters		
40.3.3.5.1.6			The UTC parameters shall be as specified in Appendix II, paragraph 20.3.3.5.1.6.	Reference inserted to detail the coordinated Universal Time (UTC) for PRNs 33-63 as defined by LNAV-U.
40.3.3.5.1.7	<i>40.3.3.5.1.7</i>	Ionospheric Data.		

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
40.3.3.5.1.7			The ionospheric data shall be as specified in Appendix II, paragraph 20.3.3.5.1.7.	Reference inserted to detail the ionospheric data for PRNs 33-63 as defined by LNAV-U.
40.3.3.5.1.8	40.3.3.5.1.8	Special Messages		
40.3.3.5.1.8			The special messages shall be as specified in Appendix II, paragraph 20.3.3.5.1.8.	Reference inserted to detail the special messages for PRNs 33-63 as defined by LNAV-U.
40.3.3.5.1.9	40.3.3.5.1.9	NMCT		
40.3.3.5.1.9			<p>Page 13 of subframe 4 shall contain the NMCT data appropriate to the transmitting SV. Each NMCT contains a two-bit availability indicator (AI) followed by 30 slots which may contain up to 30 valid six-bit ERD values. The layout of these 31 data items is as shown in Figure 40-1.</p> <p>The two-bit AI in bits 9 and 10 of word three of page 13 of subframe 4 provide the user with the following information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AI Navigation Message Correction Table Availability</li> <li>00 The correction table is unencrypted and is available to both precise positioning service users and standard positioning service users.</li> <li>01 The correction table is encrypted and is available only to precise positioning service users (normal mode).</li> <li>10 No correction table available for either precise positioning service users or standard positioning service users.</li> </ul>	Language inserted to address the details for NMCT data as it applies to PRNs 33-63 as defined by LNAV-U.

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
			<p>11 Reserved.</p> <p>Each one of the 30 six-bit ERD slots in bits 11 through 24 of word three, bits 1 through 24 of words four through nine, and bits 1 through 22 of word ten of page 13 of subframe 4 will correspond to an ERD value for a particular SV ID. There are 31 possible SV IDs that these ERD slots may correspond to, ranging from SV ID 65 to SV ID 95. SV ID 96 is not a valid SV ID for any of the slots in an NMCT. The correspondence between the 30 ERD slots and the 31 possible SV IDs depends on the SV ID of the particular transmitting SV in accordance with the following two rules: 1) the CS shall ensure via upload that no SV shall transmit an NMCT containing an ERD value which applies to its own SV ID, and 2) the CS shall ensure via upload that all ERD values shall be transmitted in ascending numerical slot order of the corresponding SV ID. To illustrate: the SV operating as SV ID 65 will transmit (in order) ERD values which correspond to SV ID 66 through SV ID 95 in ERD slots 1 through 30 respectively, while the SV operating as SV ID 95 will transmit ERD values which correspond to SV ID 65 through SV ID 94 in ERD slots 1 through 30 respectively.</p> <p>Each ERD value contained in an NMCT ERD slot shall be represented as a six-bit two's complement field with the sign bit occupying the MSB and an LSB of 0.3 meters for an effective range of <math>\pm 9.3</math> m. A binary value of "100000" shall indicate that no valid ERD for the corresponding SV ID is present in that slot.</p>	
40.3.3.5.2	40.3.3.5.2	Algorithms Related to Subframe 4 and 5 Data		
40.3.3.5.2			The algorithms related to subframe 4 and 5 data shall be as specified in Appendix II, Section 20.3.3.5.2.	Reference inserted to detail the algorithms related to subframe 5 and 5 data for PRNs 33-63 as defined by LNAV-U.
40.3.4	<b>40.3.4</b>	Timing Relationships		
40.3.4			The timing relationships shall be as specified in Appendix II, Section 20.3.4.	Reference

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-200 Rev E Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
				inserted to detail the timing relationships for PRNs 33-63 as defined by LNAV-U.
40.3.5	<b>40.3.5</b>	Data Frame Parity		
40.3.5			The data frame parity shall be as specified in Appendix II, Section 20.3.5.	Reference inserted to detail the data frame parity for PRNs 33-63 as defined by LNAV-U.

End of WAS/IS for IS-GPS-200E

**UNCLASSIFIED****Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Start of WAS/IS for IS-GPS-705A Changes

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
3.2.2	The L5 CNAV data, $D_5(t)$ , includes SV ephemerides, system time, SV clock behavior data, status messages and time information, etc. The 50 bps data is encoded in a rate 1/2 convolution encoder. The resulting 100 symbols per second (sps) symbol stream is modulo-2 added to the I5-code only; the resultant bit-train is used to modulate the L5 in-phase (I) carrier. The content and characteristics of the L5 CNAV data, $D_5(t)$ , are given in Appendix II of this document. In general, the data content is very similar to that modulated on the L2 C channel of the SV.		The L5 CNAV data, $D_5(t)$ , includes SV ephemerides, system time, SV clock behavior data, status messages and C/A to P (or Y) code handover information, etc. The 50 bps data is encoded in a rate 1/2 convolution encoder. The resulting 100 symbols per second (sps) symbol stream is modulo-2 added to the I5-code only; the resultant bit-train is used to modulate the L5 in-phase (I) carrier. The content and characteristics of the L5 CNAV data, $D_5(t)$ , are given in Appendix II of this document. In general, the data content is very similar to that modulated on the L2 C channel of the SV.	Language inserted here to capture the addition of PRNs 33-63.

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces				Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text				Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																													
3.2.2	<p style="text-align: center;">Table 3-I. Code Phase Assignments (sheet 1 of 2)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.*</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips**</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State***</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>266</td><td>1701</td><td>0101011100100</td><td>1001011001100</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>365</td><td>323</td><td>1100000110101</td><td>010001110110</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>804</td><td>5292</td><td>0100000001000</td><td>1111000100011</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>1138</td><td>2020</td><td>1011000100110</td><td>0011101101010</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>1509</td><td>5429</td><td>1110111010111</td><td>0011110110010</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>1559</td><td>7136</td><td>011001111010</td><td>0101010101001</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>1756</td><td>1041</td><td>1010010011111</td><td>1111110000001</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>2084</td><td>5947</td><td>1011110100100</td><td>0110101101000</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>2170</td><td>4315</td><td>1111100101011</td><td>1011101000011</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>2303</td><td>148</td><td>0111111011110</td><td>0010010000110</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>2527</td><td>535</td><td>0000100111010</td><td>0001000000101</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>2687</td><td>1939</td><td>111001111001</td><td>0101011000101</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>2930</td><td>5206</td><td>0001110011100</td><td>0100110100101</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>3471</td><td>5910</td><td>0100000100111</td><td>1010000111111</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>3940</td><td>3595</td><td>0110101011010</td><td>1011110011111</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>4132</td><td>5135</td><td>0001111001001</td><td>1101001011111</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>4332</td><td>6082</td><td>0100110001111</td><td>1110011001000</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>4924</td><td>6990</td><td>1111000011110</td><td>1011011100100</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>5343</td><td>3546</td><td>1100100011111</td><td>0011001011011</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	GPS PRN Signal No.*	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	1	266	1701	0101011100100	1001011001100	2	365	323	1100000110101	010001110110	3	804	5292	0100000001000	1111000100011	4	1138	2020	1011000100110	0011101101010	5	1509	5429	1110111010111	0011110110010	6	1559	7136	011001111010	0101010101001	7	1756	1041	1010010011111	1111110000001	8	2084	5947	1011110100100	0110101101000	9	2170	4315	1111100101011	1011101000011	10	2303	148	0111111011110	0010010000110	11	2527	535	0000100111010	0001000000101	12	2687	1939	111001111001	0101011000101	13	2930	5206	0001110011100	0100110100101	14	3471	5910	0100000100111	1010000111111	15	3940	3595	0110101011010	1011110011111	16	4132	5135	0001111001001	1101001011111	17	4332	6082	0100110001111	1110011001000	18	4924	6990	1111000011110	1011011100100	19	5343	3546	1100100011111	0011001011011	<p style="text-align: center;">Table 3-Ia. Code Phase Assignments (sheet 1 of 2)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips*</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State**</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>266</td><td>1701</td><td>0101011100100</td><td>1001011001100</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>365</td><td>323</td><td>1100000110101</td><td>010001110110</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>804</td><td>5292</td><td>0100000001000</td><td>1111000100011</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>1138</td><td>2020</td><td>1011000100110</td><td>0011101101010</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>1509</td><td>5429</td><td>1110111010111</td><td>0011110110010</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>1559</td><td>7136</td><td>011001111010</td><td>0101010101001</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>1756</td><td>1041</td><td>1010010011111</td><td>1111110000001</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>2084</td><td>5947</td><td>1011110100100</td><td>0110101101000</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>2170</td><td>4315</td><td>1111100101011</td><td>1011101000011</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>2303</td><td>148</td><td>0111111011110</td><td>0010010000110</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>2527</td><td>535</td><td>0000100111010</td><td>0001000000101</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>2687</td><td>1939</td><td>111001111001</td><td>0101011000101</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>2930</td><td>5206</td><td>0001110011100</td><td>0100110100101</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>3471</td><td>5910</td><td>0100000100111</td><td>1010000111111</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>3940</td><td>3595</td><td>0110101011010</td><td>1011110001111</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>4132</td><td>5135</td><td>0001111001001</td><td>1101001011111</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>4332</td><td>6082</td><td>0100110001111</td><td>1110011001000</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>4924</td><td>6990</td><td>1111000011110</td><td>1011011100100</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>5343</td><td>3546</td><td>1100100011111</td><td>0011001011011</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	GPS PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips*		Initial XB Code State**		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	1	266	1701	0101011100100	1001011001100	2	365	323	1100000110101	010001110110	3	804	5292	0100000001000	1111000100011	4	1138	2020	1011000100110	0011101101010	5	1509	5429	1110111010111	0011110110010	6	1559	7136	011001111010	0101010101001	7	1756	1041	1010010011111	1111110000001	8	2084	5947	1011110100100	0110101101000	9	2170	4315	1111100101011	1011101000011	10	2303	148	0111111011110	0010010000110	11	2527	535	0000100111010	0001000000101	12	2687	1939	111001111001	0101011000101	13	2930	5206	0001110011100	0100110100101	14	3471	5910	0100000100111	1010000111111	15	3940	3595	0110101011010	1011110001111	16	4132	5135	0001111001001	1101001011111	17	4332	6082	0100110001111	1110011001000	18	4924	6990	1111000011110	1011011100100	19	5343	3546	1100100011111	0011001011011	<p>* - XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.</p> <p>** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>*** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE #1: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>				The table has been renamed Table 3-Ia (Sheet 1 of 1) to accommodate the inclusion of Table 3-Ib (PRNs > 37). The first note has been deleted to be consistent with IS-GPS-200 on publishing 33-37 as usable PRNs. This is mitigated by Note #2.
GPS PRN Signal No.*	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1	266	1701	0101011100100	1001011001100																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2	365	323	1100000110101	010001110110																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3	804	5292	0100000001000	1111000100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
4	1138	2020	1011000100110	0011101101010																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
5	1509	5429	1110111010111	0011110110010																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6	1559	7136	011001111010	0101010101001																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	1756	1041	1010010011111	1111110000001																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8	2084	5947	1011110100100	0110101101000																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	2170	4315	1111100101011	1011101000011																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10	2303	148	0111111011110	0010010000110																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	2527	535	0000100111010	0001000000101																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
12	2687	1939	111001111001	0101011000101																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13	2930	5206	0001110011100	0100110100101																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	3471	5910	0100000100111	1010000111111																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
15	3940	3595	0110101011010	1011110011111																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
16	4132	5135	0001111001001	1101001011111																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	4332	6082	0100110001111	1110011001000																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
18	4924	6990	1111000011110	1011011100100																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	5343	3546	1100100011111	0011001011011																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
GPS PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips*		Initial XB Code State**																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1	266	1701	0101011100100	1001011001100																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2	365	323	1100000110101	010001110110																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3	804	5292	0100000001000	1111000100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
4	1138	2020	1011000100110	0011101101010																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
5	1509	5429	1110111010111	0011110110010																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6	1559	7136	011001111010	0101010101001																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7	1756	1041	1010010011111	1111110000001																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8	2084	5947	1011110100100	0110101101000																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	2170	4315	1111100101011	1011101000011																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10	2303	148	0111111011110	0010010000110																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11	2527	535	0000100111010	0001000000101																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
12	2687	1939	111001111001	0101011000101																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13	2930	5206	0001110011100	0100110100101																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	3471	5910	0100000100111	1010000111111																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
15	3940	3595	0110101011010	1011110001111																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
16	4132	5135	0001111001001	1101001011111																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17	4332	6082	0100110001111	1110011001000																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
18	4924	6990	1111000011110	1011011100100																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19	5343	3546	1100100011111	0011001011011																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces				Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text					Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3.2.2	<p>Table 3-I. Code Phase Assignments (sheet 2 of 2)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.*</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips**</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State***</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>20</td><td>5443</td><td>1523</td><td>0110101101101</td><td>1100001110001</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>5641</td><td>4548</td><td>0010000001000</td><td>0110110010000</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>5816</td><td>4484</td><td>1110111101111</td><td>0010110001110</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>5898</td><td>1893</td><td>1000011111110</td><td>1000101111101</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>5918</td><td>3961</td><td>1100010110100</td><td>0110111110011</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>5955</td><td>7106</td><td>1101001101101</td><td>0100010011011</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>6243</td><td>5299</td><td>1010110010110</td><td>0101010111100</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>6345</td><td>4660</td><td>0101011011110</td><td>1000011111010</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>6477</td><td>276</td><td>0111010101110</td><td>1111101000010</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>6518</td><td>4389</td><td>0101111100001</td><td>0101000100100</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>6875</td><td>3783</td><td>1000010110111</td><td>1000001111001</td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td>7168</td><td>1591</td><td>0001010011110</td><td>0101111100101</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>7187</td><td>1601</td><td>0000010111001</td><td>1001000101010</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>7329</td><td>749</td><td>1101010000001</td><td>1011001000100</td></tr> <tr><td>34</td><td>7577</td><td>1387</td><td>1101111111001</td><td>1111001000100</td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>7720</td><td>1661</td><td>1111011011100</td><td>0110010110011</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>7777</td><td>3210</td><td>1001011001000</td><td>0011110101111</td></tr> <tr><td>37</td><td>8057</td><td>708</td><td>0011010010000</td><td>0010011010001</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* PRN sequences 33 through 37 are reserved for other uses (e.g. ground transmitters).  ** XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.  *** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	GPS PRN Signal No.*	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	20	5443	1523	0110101101101	1100001110001	21	5641	4548	0010000001000	0110110010000	22	5816	4484	1110111101111	0010110001110	23	5898	1893	1000011111110	1000101111101	24	5918	3961	1100010110100	0110111110011	25	5955	7106	1101001101101	0100010011011	26	6243	5299	1010110010110	0101010111100	27	6345	4660	0101011011110	1000011111010	28	6477	276	0111010101110	1111101000010	29	6518	4389	0101111100001	0101000100100	30	6875	3783	1000010110111	1000001111001	31	7168	1591	0001010011110	0101111100101	32	7187	1601	0000010111001	1001000101010	33	7329	749	1101010000001	1011001000100	34	7577	1387	1101111111001	1111001000100	35	7720	1661	1111011011100	0110010110011	36	7777	3210	1001011001000	0011110101111	37	8057	708	0011010010000	0010011010001	<p>Table 3-Ia. Code Phase Assignments (sheet 2 of 2)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips*</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State**</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>20</td><td>5443</td><td>1523</td><td>0110101101101</td><td>1100001110001</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>5641</td><td>4548</td><td>0010000001000</td><td>0110110010000</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>5816</td><td>4484</td><td>1110111101111</td><td>0010110001110</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>5898</td><td>1893</td><td>1000011111110</td><td>1000101111101</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>5918</td><td>3961</td><td>1100010110100</td><td>0110111110011</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>5955</td><td>7106</td><td>1101001101101</td><td>0100010011011</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>6243</td><td>5299</td><td>1010110010110</td><td>0101010111100</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>6345</td><td>4660</td><td>0101011011110</td><td>1000011111010</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>6477</td><td>276</td><td>0111010101110</td><td>1111101000010</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>6518</td><td>4389</td><td>0101111100001</td><td>0101000100100</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>6875</td><td>3783</td><td>1000010110111</td><td>1000001111001</td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td>7168</td><td>1591</td><td>0001010011110</td><td>0101111100101</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>7187</td><td>1601</td><td>0000010111001</td><td>1001000101010</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>7329</td><td>749</td><td>1101010000001</td><td>1011001000100</td></tr> <tr><td>34</td><td>7577</td><td>1387</td><td>1101111111001</td><td>1111001000100</td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>7720</td><td>1661</td><td>1111011011100</td><td>0110010110011</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>7777</td><td>3210</td><td>1001011001000</td><td>0011110101111</td></tr> <tr><td>37</td><td>8057</td><td>708</td><td>0011010010000</td><td>0010011010001</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.  ** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE #1: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	GPS PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips*		Initial XB Code State**		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	20	5443	1523	0110101101101	1100001110001	21	5641	4548	0010000001000	0110110010000	22	5816	4484	1110111101111	0010110001110	23	5898	1893	1000011111110	1000101111101	24	5918	3961	1100010110100	0110111110011	25	5955	7106	1101001101101	0100010011011	26	6243	5299	1010110010110	0101010111100	27	6345	4660	0101011011110	1000011111010	28	6477	276	0111010101110	1111101000010	29	6518	4389	0101111100001	0101000100100	30	6875	3783	1000010110111	1000001111001	31	7168	1591	0001010011110	0101111100101	32	7187	1601	0000010111001	1001000101010	33	7329	749	1101010000001	1011001000100	34	7577	1387	1101111111001	1111001000100	35	7720	1661	1111011011100	0110010110011	36	7777	3210	1001011001000	0011110101111	37	8057	708	0011010010000	0010011010001	<p>The table has been renamed Table 3-Ia (sheet 2 of 2) to accommodate the inclusion of Table 3-Ib (PRNs &gt; 37). The first note has been deleted to be consistent with IS-GPS-200 on publishing 33-37 as usable PRNs.</p>					
GPS PRN Signal No.*	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																										
20	5443	1523	0110101101101	1100001110001																																																																																																																																																																																																										
21	5641	4548	0010000001000	0110110010000																																																																																																																																																																																																										
22	5816	4484	1110111101111	0010110001110																																																																																																																																																																																																										
23	5898	1893	1000011111110	1000101111101																																																																																																																																																																																																										
24	5918	3961	1100010110100	0110111110011																																																																																																																																																																																																										
25	5955	7106	1101001101101	0100010011011																																																																																																																																																																																																										
26	6243	5299	1010110010110	0101010111100																																																																																																																																																																																																										
27	6345	4660	0101011011110	1000011111010																																																																																																																																																																																																										
28	6477	276	0111010101110	1111101000010																																																																																																																																																																																																										
29	6518	4389	0101111100001	0101000100100																																																																																																																																																																																																										
30	6875	3783	1000010110111	1000001111001																																																																																																																																																																																																										
31	7168	1591	0001010011110	0101111100101																																																																																																																																																																																																										
32	7187	1601	0000010111001	1001000101010																																																																																																																																																																																																										
33	7329	749	1101010000001	1011001000100																																																																																																																																																																																																										
34	7577	1387	1101111111001	1111001000100																																																																																																																																																																																																										
35	7720	1661	1111011011100	0110010110011																																																																																																																																																																																																										
36	7777	3210	1001011001000	0011110101111																																																																																																																																																																																																										
37	8057	708	0011010010000	0010011010001																																																																																																																																																																																																										
GPS PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips*		Initial XB Code State**																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																										
20	5443	1523	0110101101101	1100001110001																																																																																																																																																																																																										
21	5641	4548	0010000001000	0110110010000																																																																																																																																																																																																										
22	5816	4484	1110111101111	0010110001110																																																																																																																																																																																																										
23	5898	1893	1000011111110	1000101111101																																																																																																																																																																																																										
24	5918	3961	1100010110100	0110111110011																																																																																																																																																																																																										
25	5955	7106	1101001101101	0100010011011																																																																																																																																																																																																										
26	6243	5299	1010110010110	0101010111100																																																																																																																																																																																																										
27	6345	4660	0101011011110	1000011111010																																																																																																																																																																																																										
28	6477	276	0111010101110	1111101000010																																																																																																																																																																																																										
29	6518	4389	0101111100001	0101000100100																																																																																																																																																																																																										
30	6875	3783	1000010110111	1000001111001																																																																																																																																																																																																										
31	7168	1591	0001010011110	0101111100101																																																																																																																																																																																																										
32	7187	1601	0000010111001	1001000101010																																																																																																																																																																																																										
33	7329	749	1101010000001	1011001000100																																																																																																																																																																																																										
34	7577	1387	1101111111001	1111001000100																																																																																																																																																																																																										
35	7720	1661	1111011011100	0110010110011																																																																																																																																																																																																										
36	7777	3210	1001011001000	0011110101111																																																																																																																																																																																																										
37	8057	708	0011010010000	0010011010001																																																																																																																																																																																																										

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text					Rationale																																																																																																																																													
3.2.2	N/A		<p style="text-align: center;">Table 3-1b. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 1 of 1)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips**</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State***</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>38</td><td>5358</td><td>4226</td><td>010110000110</td><td>1111110011101</td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>3550</td><td>5604</td><td>1001001100101</td><td>0101010011111</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>3412</td><td>6375</td><td>1100111001010</td><td>1000110101010</td></tr> <tr><td>41</td><td>819</td><td>3056</td><td>0111011011001</td><td>0010111100100</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>4608</td><td>1772</td><td>0011101101100</td><td>1011000100000</td></tr> <tr><td>43</td><td>3698</td><td>3662</td><td>0011011111010</td><td>0011001011001</td></tr> <tr><td>44</td><td>962</td><td>4401</td><td>1001011010001</td><td>1000100101000</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>3001</td><td>5218</td><td>1001010111111</td><td>0000001111110</td></tr> <tr><td>46</td><td>4441</td><td>2838</td><td>0111000111101</td><td>0000000010011</td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>4937</td><td>6913</td><td>0000001000100</td><td>0101110011110</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>3717</td><td>1685</td><td>1000101010001</td><td>0001001000111</td></tr> <tr><td>49</td><td>4730</td><td>1194</td><td>0011010001001</td><td>0011110000100</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>7291</td><td>6963</td><td>1000111110001</td><td>0100101011100</td></tr> <tr><td>51</td><td>2279</td><td>5001</td><td>1011100101001</td><td>0010100011111</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>7613</td><td>6694</td><td>0100101011010</td><td>1101110011001</td></tr> <tr><td>53</td><td>5723</td><td>991</td><td>0000001000010</td><td>0011111011111</td></tr> <tr><td>54</td><td>7030</td><td>7489</td><td>0110001101110</td><td>1100100110111</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>1475</td><td>2441</td><td>0000011001110</td><td>1001001100110</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>2593</td><td>639</td><td>1110111011110</td><td>0100010011001</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>2904</td><td>2097</td><td>0001000010011</td><td>0000000001011</td></tr> <tr><td>58</td><td>2056</td><td>2498</td><td>0000010100001</td><td>0000001101111</td></tr> <tr><td>59</td><td>2757</td><td>6470</td><td>0100001100001</td><td>0101101101111</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>3756</td><td>2399</td><td>0100101001001</td><td>0100100001101</td></tr> <tr><td>61</td><td>6205</td><td>242</td><td>0011110011110</td><td>1101100101011</td></tr> <tr><td>62</td><td>5053</td><td>3768</td><td>1011000110001</td><td>1010111000100</td></tr> <tr><td>63</td><td>6437</td><td>1186</td><td>0101110010111</td><td>0010001101001</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.  *** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE #1: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.  NOTE #2: PRNs 38-63 are required per this Table if a manufacturer chooses to include these PRNs in their receiver design.</p>	PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	38	5358	4226	010110000110	1111110011101	39	3550	5604	1001001100101	0101010011111	40	3412	6375	1100111001010	1000110101010	41	819	3056	0111011011001	0010111100100	42	4608	1772	0011101101100	1011000100000	43	3698	3662	0011011111010	0011001011001	44	962	4401	1001011010001	1000100101000	45	3001	5218	1001010111111	0000001111110	46	4441	2838	0111000111101	0000000010011	47	4937	6913	0000001000100	0101110011110	48	3717	1685	1000101010001	0001001000111	49	4730	1194	0011010001001	0011110000100	50	7291	6963	1000111110001	0100101011100	51	2279	5001	1011100101001	0010100011111	52	7613	6694	0100101011010	1101110011001	53	5723	991	0000001000010	0011111011111	54	7030	7489	0110001101110	1100100110111	55	1475	2441	0000011001110	1001001100110	56	2593	639	1110111011110	0100010011001	57	2904	2097	0001000010011	0000000001011	58	2056	2498	0000010100001	0000001101111	59	2757	6470	0100001100001	0101101101111	60	3756	2399	0100101001001	0100100001101	61	6205	242	0011110011110	1101100101011	62	5053	3768	1011000110001	1010111000100	63	6437	1186	0101110010111	0010001101001						The table has been renamed Table 3-1b to accommodate the inclusion of (PRNs > 37). This table was previously located in Section 6 of IS-GPS-705. An additional caveat has been added to this table to denote that PRNs > 37 are NOT a requirement unless the receiver has been built to read PRNs > 37.	
PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***																																																																																																																																																		
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																	
38	5358	4226	010110000110	1111110011101																																																																																																																																																	
39	3550	5604	1001001100101	0101010011111																																																																																																																																																	
40	3412	6375	1100111001010	1000110101010																																																																																																																																																	
41	819	3056	0111011011001	0010111100100																																																																																																																																																	
42	4608	1772	0011101101100	1011000100000																																																																																																																																																	
43	3698	3662	0011011111010	0011001011001																																																																																																																																																	
44	962	4401	1001011010001	1000100101000																																																																																																																																																	
45	3001	5218	1001010111111	0000001111110																																																																																																																																																	
46	4441	2838	0111000111101	0000000010011																																																																																																																																																	
47	4937	6913	0000001000100	0101110011110																																																																																																																																																	
48	3717	1685	1000101010001	0001001000111																																																																																																																																																	
49	4730	1194	0011010001001	0011110000100																																																																																																																																																	
50	7291	6963	1000111110001	0100101011100																																																																																																																																																	
51	2279	5001	1011100101001	0010100011111																																																																																																																																																	
52	7613	6694	0100101011010	1101110011001																																																																																																																																																	
53	5723	991	0000001000010	0011111011111																																																																																																																																																	
54	7030	7489	0110001101110	1100100110111																																																																																																																																																	
55	1475	2441	0000011001110	1001001100110																																																																																																																																																	
56	2593	639	1110111011110	0100010011001																																																																																																																																																	
57	2904	2097	0001000010011	0000000001011																																																																																																																																																	
58	2056	2498	0000010100001	0000001101111																																																																																																																																																	
59	2757	6470	0100001100001	0101101101111																																																																																																																																																	
60	3756	2399	0100101001001	0100100001101																																																																																																																																																	
61	6205	242	0011110011110	1101100101011																																																																																																																																																	
62	5053	3768	1011000110001	1010111000100																																																																																																																																																	
63	6437	1186	0101110010111	0010001101001																																																																																																																																																	
3.3.2.1	The $I_{5,i}(t)$ pattern (I5-code) and the $Q_{5,i}(t)$ pattern (Q5-code) are both generated by the modulo-2 summation of two PRN codes, $XA(t)$ and $XBI_i(n_{li}, t)$ or $XBQ_i(n_{Qi}, t)$ , where $n_{li}$ and $n_{Qi}$ are initial states of $XBI_i$ and $XBQ_i$ for satellite $i$ . There are over 4000 unique L5 codes generated using different initial		The $I_{5,i}(t)$ pattern (I5-code) and the $Q_{5,i}(t)$ pattern (Q5-code) are both generated by the modulo-2 summation of two PRN codes, $XA(t)$ and $XBI_i(n_{li}, t)$ or $XBQ_i(n_{Qi}, t)$ , where $n_{li}$ and $n_{Qi}$ are initial states of $XBI_i$ and $XBQ_i$ for satellite $i$ . There are over 4000 unique L5 codes					This change was made to account for																																																																																																																																													

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
	states of which 74 are currently assigned and identified in Table 3-I using the same basic code generator. Section 6.3.4 provides a selected subset of additional L5-code sequences with assigned PRN numbers.		generated using different initial states of which 126 are currently assigned and identified in Table 3-1a and Table 3-1b using the same basic code generator. Section 6.3.4 provides a selected subset of additional L5-code sequences with assigned PRN numbers.	the remaining PRNs > 63.
6.3.4	Among all unique L5-code sequences that could be generated using different initial states as described in Section 3.2.1.1, 74 sequences (37 I5 and 37 Q5) are selected and assigned in Table 3-I. An additional 346 sequences (173 I5 and 173 Q5) are selected and assigned with PRN numbers in the below Table 6-II. Any assignment of an L5 PRN number and its code sequence for any additional SV and/or other L5 signal applications, such as Satellite Based Augmentation System (SBAS) satellite signals, will be selected from the sequences of Table 6-II.		Among all unique L5-code sequences that could be generated using different initial states as described in Section 3.2.1.1, 126 sequences (63 I5 and 63 Q5) are selected and assigned in Table 3-1a and Table 3-1b. An additional 294 sequences (147 I5 and 147 Q5) are selected and assigned with PRN numbers in the below Table 6-II. Any assignment of an L5 PRN number and its code sequence for any additional SV and/or other L5 signal applications, such as Satellite Based Augmentation System (SBAS) satellite signals, will be selected from the sequences of Table 6-II.	The quantities in this text have been updated to reflect the shift of Table 6-II 126 sequences 63 I5 and 63 Q5.

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces					Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale																																																																																																																																										
6.3.4	<p>Table 6-II. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 1 of 6)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.*</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips**</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State***</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>38</td><td>5358</td><td>4226</td><td>0101100000110</td><td>1111110011101</td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>3550</td><td>5604</td><td>1001001100101</td><td>0101010011111</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>3412</td><td>6375</td><td>1100111001010</td><td>1000110101010</td></tr> <tr><td>41</td><td>819</td><td>3056</td><td>0111011011001</td><td>0010111100100</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>4608</td><td>1772</td><td>0011101101100</td><td>1011000100000</td></tr> <tr><td>43</td><td>3698</td><td>3662</td><td>0011011111010</td><td>0011001011001</td></tr> <tr><td>44</td><td>962</td><td>4401</td><td>1001011010001</td><td>1000100101000</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>3001</td><td>5218</td><td>1001010111111</td><td>0000001111110</td></tr> <tr><td>46</td><td>4441</td><td>2838</td><td>0111000111101</td><td>0000000010011</td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>4937</td><td>6913</td><td>0000001000100</td><td>0101110011110</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>3717</td><td>1685</td><td>1000101010001</td><td>0001001000111</td></tr> <tr><td>49</td><td>4730</td><td>1194</td><td>0011010001001</td><td>0011110000100</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>7291</td><td>6963</td><td>1000111100001</td><td>0100101011100</td></tr> <tr><td>51</td><td>2279</td><td>5001</td><td>1011100101001</td><td>0010100011111</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>7613</td><td>6694</td><td>0100101011010</td><td>1101110011001</td></tr> <tr><td>53</td><td>5723</td><td>991</td><td>0000001000010</td><td>0011111011111</td></tr> <tr><td>54</td><td>7030</td><td>7489</td><td>0110001101110</td><td>1100100110111</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>1475</td><td>2441</td><td>0000011001110</td><td>1001001100110</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>2593</td><td>639</td><td>1110111011110</td><td>0100010011001</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>2904</td><td>2097</td><td>0001000010011</td><td>0000000001011</td></tr> <tr><td>58</td><td>2056</td><td>2498</td><td>0000010100001</td><td>0000001101111</td></tr> <tr><td>59</td><td>2757</td><td>6470</td><td>0100001100001</td><td>0101101101111</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>3756</td><td>2399</td><td>0100101001001</td><td>0100100001101</td></tr> <tr><td>61</td><td>6205</td><td>242</td><td>0011110011110</td><td>1101100101011</td></tr> <tr><td>62</td><td>5053</td><td>3768</td><td>1011000110001</td><td>1010111000100</td></tr> <tr><td>63</td><td>6437</td><td>1186</td><td>0101111001011</td><td>0010001101001</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* PRN sequences 38 through 63 are reserved for GPS.  ** XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.  *** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.*	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	38	5358	4226	0101100000110	1111110011101	39	3550	5604	1001001100101	0101010011111	40	3412	6375	1100111001010	1000110101010	41	819	3056	0111011011001	0010111100100	42	4608	1772	0011101101100	1011000100000	43	3698	3662	0011011111010	0011001011001	44	962	4401	1001011010001	1000100101000	45	3001	5218	1001010111111	0000001111110	46	4441	2838	0111000111101	0000000010011	47	4937	6913	0000001000100	0101110011110	48	3717	1685	1000101010001	0001001000111	49	4730	1194	0011010001001	0011110000100	50	7291	6963	1000111100001	0100101011100	51	2279	5001	1011100101001	0010100011111	52	7613	6694	0100101011010	1101110011001	53	5723	991	0000001000010	0011111011111	54	7030	7489	0110001101110	1100100110111	55	1475	2441	0000011001110	1001001100110	56	2593	639	1110111011110	0100010011001	57	2904	2097	0001000010011	0000000001011	58	2056	2498	0000010100001	0000001101111	59	2757	6470	0100001100001	0101101101111	60	3756	2399	0100101001001	0100100001101	61	6205	242	0011110011110	1101100101011	62	5053	3768	1011000110001	1010111000100	63	6437	1186	0101111001011	0010001101001	<DELETE>					This table has been promoted to Section 3 as Table 3-1b.
PRN Signal No.*	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***																																																																																																																																															
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																														
38	5358	4226	0101100000110	1111110011101																																																																																																																																														
39	3550	5604	1001001100101	0101010011111																																																																																																																																														
40	3412	6375	1100111001010	1000110101010																																																																																																																																														
41	819	3056	0111011011001	0010111100100																																																																																																																																														
42	4608	1772	0011101101100	1011000100000																																																																																																																																														
43	3698	3662	0011011111010	0011001011001																																																																																																																																														
44	962	4401	1001011010001	1000100101000																																																																																																																																														
45	3001	5218	1001010111111	0000001111110																																																																																																																																														
46	4441	2838	0111000111101	0000000010011																																																																																																																																														
47	4937	6913	0000001000100	0101110011110																																																																																																																																														
48	3717	1685	1000101010001	0001001000111																																																																																																																																														
49	4730	1194	0011010001001	0011110000100																																																																																																																																														
50	7291	6963	1000111100001	0100101011100																																																																																																																																														
51	2279	5001	1011100101001	0010100011111																																																																																																																																														
52	7613	6694	0100101011010	1101110011001																																																																																																																																														
53	5723	991	0000001000010	0011111011111																																																																																																																																														
54	7030	7489	0110001101110	1100100110111																																																																																																																																														
55	1475	2441	0000011001110	1001001100110																																																																																																																																														
56	2593	639	1110111011110	0100010011001																																																																																																																																														
57	2904	2097	0001000010011	0000000001011																																																																																																																																														
58	2056	2498	0000010100001	0000001101111																																																																																																																																														
59	2757	6470	0100001100001	0101101101111																																																																																																																																														
60	3756	2399	0100101001001	0100100001101																																																																																																																																														
61	6205	242	0011110011110	1101100101011																																																																																																																																														
62	5053	3768	1011000110001	1010111000100																																																																																																																																														
63	6437	1186	0101111001011	0010001101001																																																																																																																																														

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces					Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text					Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6.3.4	<p>Table 6-II. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 2 of 6)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips*</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State**</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>64</td><td>7789</td><td>5246</td><td>1000100010001</td><td>1001101001111</td></tr> <tr><td>65</td><td>2311</td><td>4259</td><td>0001000101111</td><td>0001100100010</td></tr> <tr><td>66</td><td>7432</td><td>5907</td><td>0001100111111</td><td>0000111111000</td></tr> <tr><td>67</td><td>5155</td><td>3870</td><td>1010101100001</td><td>0011100100111</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>1593</td><td>3262</td><td>0101011111001</td><td>0000001010010</td></tr> <tr><td>69</td><td>5841</td><td>7387</td><td>0101101100001</td><td>1100111111001</td></tr> <tr><td>70</td><td>5014</td><td>3069</td><td>1000101111011</td><td>0111111111001</td></tr> <tr><td>71</td><td>1545</td><td>2999</td><td>0111011001111</td><td>0101011111111</td></tr> <tr><td>72</td><td>3016</td><td>7993</td><td>0001011011000</td><td>1100001111011</td></tr> <tr><td>73</td><td>4875</td><td>7849</td><td>1110000111000</td><td>1110100110101</td></tr> <tr><td>74</td><td>2119</td><td>4157</td><td>0111010010001</td><td>1010010110101</td></tr> <tr><td>75</td><td>229</td><td>5031</td><td>0001101111000</td><td>0101111101111</td></tr> <tr><td>76</td><td>7634</td><td>5986</td><td>1111001010100</td><td>1010110110010</td></tr> <tr><td>77</td><td>1406</td><td>4833</td><td>10111011110100</td><td>1101110111001</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>4506</td><td>5739</td><td>0000100110000</td><td>1010000100100</td></tr> <tr><td>79</td><td>1819</td><td>7846</td><td>1100010000111</td><td>0100110101010</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>7580</td><td>898</td><td>0001101111111</td><td>1000011100011</td></tr> <tr><td>81</td><td>5446</td><td>2022</td><td>1100110101101</td><td>1100111011010</td></tr> <tr><td>82</td><td>6053</td><td>7446</td><td>1101011001011</td><td>0010110001111</td></tr> <tr><td>83</td><td>7958</td><td>6404</td><td>1100001101100</td><td>1101101110110</td></tr> <tr><td>84</td><td>5267</td><td>155</td><td>1011110110001</td><td>1101111001001</td></tr> <tr><td>85</td><td>2956</td><td>7862</td><td>0111010110101</td><td>1100100000000</td></tr> <tr><td>86</td><td>3544</td><td>7795</td><td>1100101101101</td><td>1001101000100</td></tr> <tr><td>87</td><td>1277</td><td>6121</td><td>1100111011111</td><td>1111011010001</td></tr> <tr><td>88</td><td>2996</td><td>4840</td><td>1011111111011</td><td>0110101110111</td></tr> <tr><td>89</td><td>1758</td><td>6585</td><td>1110100100111</td><td>0000100111111</td></tr> <tr><td>90</td><td>3360</td><td>429</td><td>1111110010100</td><td>1101101001110</td></tr> <tr><td>91</td><td>2718</td><td>6020</td><td>0101001111110</td><td>1100111001011</td></tr> <tr><td>92</td><td>3754</td><td>200</td><td>0010100100101</td><td>1010111000111</td></tr> <tr><td>93</td><td>7440</td><td>1664</td><td>0001111000011</td><td>1110110010110</td></tr> <tr><td>94</td><td>2781</td><td>1499</td><td>1100111000000</td><td>1110100011111</td></tr> <tr><td>95</td><td>6756</td><td>7298</td><td>1110010101000</td><td>0001101100011</td></tr> <tr><td>96</td><td>7314</td><td>1305</td><td>0111000101001</td><td>0001011010110</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>208</td><td>7323</td><td>1111101010101</td><td>0000001000111</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>5252</td><td>7544</td><td>1010111001101</td><td>1010011000000</td></tr> <tr><td>99</td><td>696</td><td>4438</td><td>1100101001011</td><td>1000111101101</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.  *** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips*		Initial XB Code State**		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	64	7789	5246	1000100010001	1001101001111	65	2311	4259	0001000101111	0001100100010	66	7432	5907	0001100111111	0000111111000	67	5155	3870	1010101100001	0011100100111	68	1593	3262	0101011111001	0000001010010	69	5841	7387	0101101100001	1100111111001	70	5014	3069	1000101111011	0111111111001	71	1545	2999	0111011001111	0101011111111	72	3016	7993	0001011011000	1100001111011	73	4875	7849	1110000111000	1110100110101	74	2119	4157	0111010010001	1010010110101	75	229	5031	0001101111000	0101111101111	76	7634	5986	1111001010100	1010110110010	77	1406	4833	10111011110100	1101110111001	78	4506	5739	0000100110000	1010000100100	79	1819	7846	1100010000111	0100110101010	80	7580	898	0001101111111	1000011100011	81	5446	2022	1100110101101	1100111011010	82	6053	7446	1101011001011	0010110001111	83	7958	6404	1100001101100	1101101110110	84	5267	155	1011110110001	1101111001001	85	2956	7862	0111010110101	1100100000000	86	3544	7795	1100101101101	1001101000100	87	1277	6121	1100111011111	1111011010001	88	2996	4840	1011111111011	0110101110111	89	1758	6585	1110100100111	0000100111111	90	3360	429	1111110010100	1101101001110	91	2718	6020	0101001111110	1100111001011	92	3754	200	0010100100101	1010111000111	93	7440	1664	0001111000011	1110110010110	94	2781	1499	1100111000000	1110100011111	95	6756	7298	1110010101000	0001101100011	96	7314	1305	0111000101001	0001011010110	97	208	7323	1111101010101	0000001000111	98	5252	7544	1010111001101	1010011000000	99	696	4438	1100101001011	1000111101101	<p>Table 6-II. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 1 of 5)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips**</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State***</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>64</td><td>7789</td><td>5246</td><td>1000100010001</td><td>1001101001111</td></tr> <tr><td>65</td><td>2311</td><td>4259</td><td>0001000101111</td><td>0001100100010</td></tr> <tr><td>66</td><td>7432</td><td>5907</td><td>0001100111111</td><td>0000111111000</td></tr> <tr><td>67</td><td>5155</td><td>3870</td><td>1010101100001</td><td>0011100100111</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>1593</td><td>3262</td><td>0101011111001</td><td>0000001010010</td></tr> <tr><td>69</td><td>5841</td><td>7387</td><td>0101101100001</td><td>1100111111001</td></tr> <tr><td>70</td><td>5014</td><td>3069</td><td>1000101111011</td><td>0111111111001</td></tr> <tr><td>71</td><td>1545</td><td>2999</td><td>0111011001111</td><td>0101011111111</td></tr> <tr><td>72</td><td>3016</td><td>7993</td><td>0001011011000</td><td>1100001111011</td></tr> <tr><td>73</td><td>4875</td><td>7849</td><td>1110000111000</td><td>1110100110101</td></tr> <tr><td>74</td><td>2119</td><td>4157</td><td>0111010010001</td><td>1010010110101</td></tr> <tr><td>75</td><td>229</td><td>5031</td><td>0001101111000</td><td>0101111101111</td></tr> <tr><td>76</td><td>7634</td><td>5986</td><td>1111001010100</td><td>1010110110010</td></tr> <tr><td>77</td><td>1406</td><td>4833</td><td>10111011110100</td><td>1101110111001</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>4506</td><td>5739</td><td>0000100110000</td><td>1010000100100</td></tr> <tr><td>79</td><td>1819</td><td>7846</td><td>1100010000111</td><td>0100110101010</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>7580</td><td>898</td><td>0001101111111</td><td>1000011100011</td></tr> <tr><td>81</td><td>5446</td><td>2022</td><td>1100110101101</td><td>1100111011010</td></tr> <tr><td>82</td><td>6053</td><td>7446</td><td>1101011001011</td><td>0010110001111</td></tr> <tr><td>83</td><td>7958</td><td>6404</td><td>1100001101100</td><td>1101101110110</td></tr> <tr><td>84</td><td>5267</td><td>155</td><td>1011110110001</td><td>1101111001001</td></tr> <tr><td>85</td><td>2956</td><td>7862</td><td>0111010110101</td><td>1100100000000</td></tr> <tr><td>86</td><td>3544</td><td>7795</td><td>1100101101101</td><td>1001101000100</td></tr> <tr><td>87</td><td>1277</td><td>6121</td><td>1100111011111</td><td>1111011010001</td></tr> <tr><td>88</td><td>2996</td><td>4840</td><td>1011111111011</td><td>0110101110111</td></tr> <tr><td>89</td><td>1758</td><td>6585</td><td>1110100100111</td><td>0000100111111</td></tr> <tr><td>90</td><td>3360</td><td>429</td><td>1111110010100</td><td>1101101001110</td></tr> <tr><td>91</td><td>2718</td><td>6020</td><td>0101001111110</td><td>1100111001011</td></tr> <tr><td>92</td><td>3754</td><td>200</td><td>0010100100101</td><td>1010111000111</td></tr> <tr><td>93</td><td>7440</td><td>1664</td><td>0001111000011</td><td>1110110010110</td></tr> <tr><td>94</td><td>2781</td><td>1499</td><td>1100111000000</td><td>1110100011111</td></tr> <tr><td>95</td><td>6756</td><td>7298</td><td>1110010101000</td><td>0001101100011</td></tr> <tr><td>96</td><td>7314</td><td>1305</td><td>0111000101001</td><td>0001011010110</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>208</td><td>7323</td><td>1111101010101</td><td>0000001000111</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>5252</td><td>7544</td><td>1010111001101</td><td>1010011000000</td></tr> <tr><td>99</td><td>696</td><td>4438</td><td>1100101001011</td><td>1000111101101</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.  *** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	64	7789	5246	1000100010001	1001101001111	65	2311	4259	0001000101111	0001100100010	66	7432	5907	0001100111111	0000111111000	67	5155	3870	1010101100001	0011100100111	68	1593	3262	0101011111001	0000001010010	69	5841	7387	0101101100001	1100111111001	70	5014	3069	1000101111011	0111111111001	71	1545	2999	0111011001111	0101011111111	72	3016	7993	0001011011000	1100001111011	73	4875	7849	1110000111000	1110100110101	74	2119	4157	0111010010001	1010010110101	75	229	5031	0001101111000	0101111101111	76	7634	5986	1111001010100	1010110110010	77	1406	4833	10111011110100	1101110111001	78	4506	5739	0000100110000	1010000100100	79	1819	7846	1100010000111	0100110101010	80	7580	898	0001101111111	1000011100011	81	5446	2022	1100110101101	1100111011010	82	6053	7446	1101011001011	0010110001111	83	7958	6404	1100001101100	1101101110110	84	5267	155	1011110110001	1101111001001	85	2956	7862	0111010110101	1100100000000	86	3544	7795	1100101101101	1001101000100	87	1277	6121	1100111011111	1111011010001	88	2996	4840	1011111111011	0110101110111	89	1758	6585	1110100100111	0000100111111	90	3360	429	1111110010100	1101101001110	91	2718	6020	0101001111110	1100111001011	92	3754	200	0010100100101	1010111000111	93	7440	1664	0001111000011	1110110010110	94	2781	1499	1100111000000	1110100011111	95	6756	7298	1110010101000	0001101100011	96	7314	1305	0111000101001	0001011010110	97	208	7323	1111101010101	0000001000111	98	5252	7544	1010111001101	1010011000000	99	696	4438	1100101001011	1000111101101	<p>Change made here to denote now Sheet 1 of 5 (to accommodate promotion of Sheet 1 of 6 to Section 3).</p>															
PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips*		Initial XB Code State**																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
64	7789	5246	1000100010001	1001101001111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
65	2311	4259	0001000101111	0001100100010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
66	7432	5907	0001100111111	0000111111000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
67	5155	3870	1010101100001	0011100100111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
68	1593	3262	0101011111001	0000001010010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
69	5841	7387	0101101100001	1100111111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
70	5014	3069	1000101111011	0111111111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
71	1545	2999	0111011001111	0101011111111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
72	3016	7993	0001011011000	1100001111011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
73	4875	7849	1110000111000	1110100110101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
74	2119	4157	0111010010001	1010010110101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
75	229	5031	0001101111000	0101111101111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
76	7634	5986	1111001010100	1010110110010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
77	1406	4833	10111011110100	1101110111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
78	4506	5739	0000100110000	1010000100100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
79	1819	7846	1100010000111	0100110101010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
80	7580	898	0001101111111	1000011100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
81	5446	2022	1100110101101	1100111011010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
82	6053	7446	1101011001011	0010110001111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
83	7958	6404	1100001101100	1101101110110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
84	5267	155	1011110110001	1101111001001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
85	2956	7862	0111010110101	1100100000000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
86	3544	7795	1100101101101	1001101000100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
87	1277	6121	1100111011111	1111011010001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
88	2996	4840	1011111111011	0110101110111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
89	1758	6585	1110100100111	0000100111111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
90	3360	429	1111110010100	1101101001110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
91	2718	6020	0101001111110	1100111001011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
92	3754	200	0010100100101	1010111000111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
93	7440	1664	0001111000011	1110110010110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
94	2781	1499	1100111000000	1110100011111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
95	6756	7298	1110010101000	0001101100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
96	7314	1305	0111000101001	0001011010110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
97	208	7323	1111101010101	0000001000111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
98	5252	7544	1010111001101	1010011000000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
99	696	4438	1100101001011	1000111101101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
64	7789	5246	1000100010001	1001101001111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
65	2311	4259	0001000101111	0001100100010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
66	7432	5907	0001100111111	0000111111000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
67	5155	3870	1010101100001	0011100100111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
68	1593	3262	0101011111001	0000001010010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
69	5841	7387	0101101100001	1100111111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
70	5014	3069	1000101111011	0111111111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
71	1545	2999	0111011001111	0101011111111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
72	3016	7993	0001011011000	1100001111011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
73	4875	7849	1110000111000	1110100110101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
74	2119	4157	0111010010001	1010010110101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
75	229	5031	0001101111000	0101111101111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
76	7634	5986	1111001010100	1010110110010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
77	1406	4833	10111011110100	1101110111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
78	4506	5739	0000100110000	1010000100100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
79	1819	7846	1100010000111	0100110101010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
80	7580	898	0001101111111	1000011100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
81	5446	2022	1100110101101	1100111011010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
82	6053	7446	1101011001011	0010110001111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
83	7958	6404	1100001101100	1101101110110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
84	5267	155	1011110110001	1101111001001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
85	2956	7862	0111010110101	1100100000000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
86	3544	7795	1100101101101	1001101000100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
87	1277	6121	1100111011111	1111011010001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
88	2996	4840	1011111111011	0110101110111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
89	1758	6585	1110100100111	0000100111111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
90	3360	429	1111110010100	1101101001110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
91	2718	6020	0101001111110	1100111001011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
92	3754	200	0010100100101	1010111000111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
93	7440	1664	0001111000011	1110110010110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
94	2781	1499	1100111000000	1110100011111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
95	6756	7298	1110010101000	0001101100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
96	7314	1305	0111000101001	0001011010110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
97	208	7323	1111101010101	0000001000111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
98	5252	7544	1010111001101	1010011000000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
99	696	4438	1100101001011	1000111101101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces				Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text				Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6.3.4	<p>Table 6-II. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 3 of 6)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips*</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State**</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>100</td><td>527</td><td>2485</td><td>0010100000110</td><td>1101101011100</td></tr> <tr><td>101</td><td>1399</td><td>3387</td><td>1101000010001</td><td>1000010110011</td></tr> <tr><td>102</td><td>5879</td><td>7319</td><td>0111011010011</td><td>0010001110001</td></tr> <tr><td>103</td><td>6868</td><td>1853</td><td>1101110101111</td><td>0010100100110</td></tr> <tr><td>104</td><td>217</td><td>5781</td><td>0111011011111</td><td>0100000111111</td></tr> <tr><td>105</td><td>7681</td><td>1874</td><td>1010101001100</td><td>1000001111101</td></tr> <tr><td>106</td><td>3788</td><td>7555</td><td>1011010000011</td><td>101010111010</td></tr> <tr><td>107</td><td>1337</td><td>2132</td><td>0101100000000</td><td>1111010101010</td></tr> <tr><td>108</td><td>2424</td><td>6441</td><td>0000111101000</td><td>1101010111100</td></tr> <tr><td>109</td><td>4243</td><td>6722</td><td>0110000111011</td><td>1111100001010</td></tr> <tr><td>110</td><td>5686</td><td>1192</td><td>1101100100000</td><td>1111000010001</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>1955</td><td>2588</td><td>0011011101111</td><td>1101111011101</td></tr> <tr><td>112</td><td>4791</td><td>2188</td><td>1001111101100</td><td>0010000100001</td></tr> <tr><td>113</td><td>492</td><td>297</td><td>0100011000110</td><td>1100100111100</td></tr> <tr><td>114</td><td>1518</td><td>1540</td><td>0111000101110</td><td>1100111100011</td></tr> <tr><td>115</td><td>6566</td><td>4138</td><td>0100010110000</td><td>1001100001111</td></tr> <tr><td>116</td><td>5349</td><td>5231</td><td>0110111100100</td><td>1110011001001</td></tr> <tr><td>117</td><td>506</td><td>4789</td><td>0001110010010</td><td>0111110110011</td></tr> <tr><td>118</td><td>113</td><td>659</td><td>1110110110101</td><td>1111011010110</td></tr> <tr><td>119</td><td>1953</td><td>871</td><td>1101110111100</td><td>1000111011110</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>2797</td><td>6837</td><td>1101001100010</td><td>1101001011001</td></tr> <tr><td>121</td><td>934</td><td>1393</td><td>1100011001100</td><td>0010001111001</td></tr> <tr><td>122</td><td>3023</td><td>7383</td><td>1000011000101</td><td>1111110011111</td></tr> <tr><td>123</td><td>3632</td><td>611</td><td>1111011011011</td><td>1000110000001</td></tr> <tr><td>124</td><td>1330</td><td>4920</td><td>0000001100100</td><td>0000111100011</td></tr> <tr><td>125</td><td>4909</td><td>5416</td><td>1101110000101</td><td>0111011011100</td></tr> <tr><td>126</td><td>4867</td><td>1611</td><td>1100001000010</td><td>0101101010100</td></tr> <tr><td>127</td><td>1183</td><td>2474</td><td>0001101001101</td><td>0000101010111</td></tr> <tr><td>128</td><td>3990</td><td>118</td><td>1010100101011</td><td>1010111101101</td></tr> <tr><td>129</td><td>6217</td><td>1382</td><td>1111011110100</td><td>0100010000010</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.</p> <p>** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips*		Initial XB Code State**		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	100	527	2485	0010100000110	1101101011100	101	1399	3387	1101000010001	1000010110011	102	5879	7319	0111011010011	0010001110001	103	6868	1853	1101110101111	0010100100110	104	217	5781	0111011011111	0100000111111	105	7681	1874	1010101001100	1000001111101	106	3788	7555	1011010000011	101010111010	107	1337	2132	0101100000000	1111010101010	108	2424	6441	0000111101000	1101010111100	109	4243	6722	0110000111011	1111100001010	110	5686	1192	1101100100000	1111000010001	111	1955	2588	0011011101111	1101111011101	112	4791	2188	1001111101100	0010000100001	113	492	297	0100011000110	1100100111100	114	1518	1540	0111000101110	1100111100011	115	6566	4138	0100010110000	1001100001111	116	5349	5231	0110111100100	1110011001001	117	506	4789	0001110010010	0111110110011	118	113	659	1110110110101	1111011010110	119	1953	871	1101110111100	1000111011110	120	2797	6837	1101001100010	1101001011001	121	934	1393	1100011001100	0010001111001	122	3023	7383	1000011000101	1111110011111	123	3632	611	1111011011011	1000110000001	124	1330	4920	0000001100100	0000111100011	125	4909	5416	1101110000101	0111011011100	126	4867	1611	1100001000010	0101101010100	127	1183	2474	0001101001101	0000101010111	128	3990	118	1010100101011	1010111101101	129	6217	1382	1111011110100	0100010000010	<p>Table 6-II. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 2 of 5)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips**</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State***</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>100</td><td>527</td><td>2485</td><td>0010100000110</td><td>1101101011100</td></tr> <tr><td>101</td><td>1399</td><td>3387</td><td>1101000010001</td><td>1000010110011</td></tr> <tr><td>102</td><td>5879</td><td>7319</td><td>0111011010011</td><td>0010001110001</td></tr> <tr><td>103</td><td>6868</td><td>1853</td><td>1101110101111</td><td>0010100100110</td></tr> <tr><td>104</td><td>217</td><td>5781</td><td>0111011011111</td><td>0100000111111</td></tr> <tr><td>105</td><td>7681</td><td>1874</td><td>1010101001100</td><td>1000001111101</td></tr> <tr><td>106</td><td>3788</td><td>7555</td><td>1011010000011</td><td>101010111010</td></tr> <tr><td>107</td><td>1337</td><td>2132</td><td>0101100000000</td><td>1111010101010</td></tr> <tr><td>108</td><td>2424</td><td>6441</td><td>0000111101000</td><td>1101010111100</td></tr> <tr><td>109</td><td>4243</td><td>6722</td><td>0110000111011</td><td>1111100001010</td></tr> <tr><td>110</td><td>5686</td><td>1192</td><td>1101100100000</td><td>1111000010001</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>1955</td><td>2588</td><td>0011011101111</td><td>1101111011101</td></tr> <tr><td>112</td><td>4791</td><td>2188</td><td>1001111101100</td><td>0010000100001</td></tr> <tr><td>113</td><td>492</td><td>297</td><td>0100011000110</td><td>1100100111100</td></tr> <tr><td>114</td><td>1518</td><td>1540</td><td>0111000101110</td><td>1100111100011</td></tr> <tr><td>115</td><td>6566</td><td>4138</td><td>0100010110000</td><td>1001100001111</td></tr> <tr><td>116</td><td>5349</td><td>5231</td><td>0110111100100</td><td>1110011001001</td></tr> <tr><td>117</td><td>506</td><td>4789</td><td>0001110010010</td><td>0111110110011</td></tr> <tr><td>118</td><td>113</td><td>659</td><td>1110110110101</td><td>1111011010110</td></tr> <tr><td>119</td><td>1953</td><td>871</td><td>1101110111100</td><td>1000111011110</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>2797</td><td>6837</td><td>1101001100010</td><td>1101001011001</td></tr> <tr><td>121</td><td>934</td><td>1393</td><td>1100011001100</td><td>0010001111001</td></tr> <tr><td>122</td><td>3023</td><td>7383</td><td>1000011000101</td><td>1111110011111</td></tr> <tr><td>123</td><td>3632</td><td>611</td><td>1111011011011</td><td>1000110000001</td></tr> <tr><td>124</td><td>1330</td><td>4920</td><td>0000001100100</td><td>0000111100011</td></tr> <tr><td>125</td><td>4909</td><td>5416</td><td>1101110000101</td><td>0111011011100</td></tr> <tr><td>126</td><td>4867</td><td>1611</td><td>1100001000010</td><td>0101101010100</td></tr> <tr><td>127</td><td>1183</td><td>2474</td><td>0001101001101</td><td>0000101010111</td></tr> <tr><td>128</td><td>3990</td><td>118</td><td>1010100101011</td><td>1010111101101</td></tr> <tr><td>129</td><td>6217</td><td>1382</td><td>1111011110100</td><td>0100010000010</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.</p> <p>*** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	100	527	2485	0010100000110	1101101011100	101	1399	3387	1101000010001	1000010110011	102	5879	7319	0111011010011	0010001110001	103	6868	1853	1101110101111	0010100100110	104	217	5781	0111011011111	0100000111111	105	7681	1874	1010101001100	1000001111101	106	3788	7555	1011010000011	101010111010	107	1337	2132	0101100000000	1111010101010	108	2424	6441	0000111101000	1101010111100	109	4243	6722	0110000111011	1111100001010	110	5686	1192	1101100100000	1111000010001	111	1955	2588	0011011101111	1101111011101	112	4791	2188	1001111101100	0010000100001	113	492	297	0100011000110	1100100111100	114	1518	1540	0111000101110	1100111100011	115	6566	4138	0100010110000	1001100001111	116	5349	5231	0110111100100	1110011001001	117	506	4789	0001110010010	0111110110011	118	113	659	1110110110101	1111011010110	119	1953	871	1101110111100	1000111011110	120	2797	6837	1101001100010	1101001011001	121	934	1393	1100011001100	0010001111001	122	3023	7383	1000011000101	1111110011111	123	3632	611	1111011011011	1000110000001	124	1330	4920	0000001100100	0000111100011	125	4909	5416	1101110000101	0111011011100	126	4867	1611	1100001000010	0101101010100	127	1183	2474	0001101001101	0000101010111	128	3990	118	1010100101011	1010111101101	129	6217	1382	1111011110100	0100010000010									Change made here to denote now Sheet 2 of 5 (to accommodate promotion of Sheet 1 of 6 to Section 3).	
PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips*		Initial XB Code State**																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
100	527	2485	0010100000110	1101101011100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
101	1399	3387	1101000010001	1000010110011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
102	5879	7319	0111011010011	0010001110001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
103	6868	1853	1101110101111	0010100100110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
104	217	5781	0111011011111	0100000111111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
105	7681	1874	1010101001100	1000001111101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
106	3788	7555	1011010000011	101010111010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
107	1337	2132	0101100000000	1111010101010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
108	2424	6441	0000111101000	1101010111100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
109	4243	6722	0110000111011	1111100001010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
110	5686	1192	1101100100000	1111000010001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
111	1955	2588	0011011101111	1101111011101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
112	4791	2188	1001111101100	0010000100001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
113	492	297	0100011000110	1100100111100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
114	1518	1540	0111000101110	1100111100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
115	6566	4138	0100010110000	1001100001111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
116	5349	5231	0110111100100	1110011001001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
117	506	4789	0001110010010	0111110110011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
118	113	659	1110110110101	1111011010110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
119	1953	871	1101110111100	1000111011110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
120	2797	6837	1101001100010	1101001011001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
121	934	1393	1100011001100	0010001111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
122	3023	7383	1000011000101	1111110011111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
123	3632	611	1111011011011	1000110000001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
124	1330	4920	0000001100100	0000111100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
125	4909	5416	1101110000101	0111011011100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
126	4867	1611	1100001000010	0101101010100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
127	1183	2474	0001101001101	0000101010111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
128	3990	118	1010100101011	1010111101101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
129	6217	1382	1111011110100	0100010000010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
100	527	2485	0010100000110	1101101011100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
101	1399	3387	1101000010001	1000010110011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
102	5879	7319	0111011010011	0010001110001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
103	6868	1853	1101110101111	0010100100110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
104	217	5781	0111011011111	0100000111111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
105	7681	1874	1010101001100	1000001111101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
106	3788	7555	1011010000011	101010111010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
107	1337	2132	0101100000000	1111010101010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
108	2424	6441	0000111101000	1101010111100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
109	4243	6722	0110000111011	1111100001010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
110	5686	1192	1101100100000	1111000010001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
111	1955	2588	0011011101111	1101111011101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
112	4791	2188	1001111101100	0010000100001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
113	492	297	0100011000110	1100100111100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
114	1518	1540	0111000101110	1100111100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
115	6566	4138	0100010110000	1001100001111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
116	5349	5231	0110111100100	1110011001001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
117	506	4789	0001110010010	0111110110011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
118	113	659	1110110110101	1111011010110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
119	1953	871	1101110111100	1000111011110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
120	2797	6837	1101001100010	1101001011001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
121	934	1393	1100011001100	0010001111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
122	3023	7383	1000011000101	1111110011111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
123	3632	611	1111011011011	1000110000001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
124	1330	4920	0000001100100	0000111100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
125	4909	5416	1101110000101	0111011011100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
126	4867	1611	1100001000010	0101101010100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
127	1183	2474	0001101001101	0000101010111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
128	3990	118	1010100101011	1010111101101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
129	6217	1382	1111011110100	0100010000010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces				Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text				Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6.3.4	<p>Table 6-II. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 4 of 6)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips*</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State**</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>130</td><td>1224</td><td>1092</td><td>111111101100</td><td>1010111011111</td></tr> <tr><td>131</td><td>1733</td><td>7950</td><td>0000010000111</td><td>0110001000010</td></tr> <tr><td>132</td><td>2319</td><td>7223</td><td>1111110000010</td><td>1011000011010</td></tr> <tr><td>133</td><td>3928</td><td>1769</td><td>0011100111011</td><td>1000100000111</td></tr> <tr><td>134</td><td>2380</td><td>4721</td><td>1101100010101</td><td>100101110110</td></tr> <tr><td>135</td><td>841</td><td>1252</td><td>010101111011</td><td>1000001011000</td></tr> <tr><td>136</td><td>5049</td><td>5147</td><td>0001100011011</td><td>0000110010111</td></tr> <tr><td>137</td><td>7027</td><td>2165</td><td>0001101110111</td><td>0010101101011</td></tr> <tr><td>138</td><td>1197</td><td>7897</td><td>1110011110000</td><td>0011100001100</td></tr> <tr><td>139</td><td>7208</td><td>4054</td><td>0111100011111</td><td>0100011001011</td></tr> <tr><td>140</td><td>8000</td><td>3498</td><td>0011101110000</td><td>1010101001111</td></tr> <tr><td>141</td><td>152</td><td>6571</td><td>1111001001000</td><td>0100001000101</td></tr> <tr><td>142</td><td>6762</td><td>2858</td><td>0001101110010</td><td>0000001111100</td></tr> <tr><td>143</td><td>3745</td><td>8126</td><td>0101100111100</td><td>1101001110111</td></tr> <tr><td>144</td><td>4723</td><td>7017</td><td>0010010111101</td><td>1110111110001</td></tr> <tr><td>145</td><td>5502</td><td>1901</td><td>1101110110011</td><td>1110111010001</td></tr> <tr><td>146</td><td>4796</td><td>181</td><td>0011110011111</td><td>0001010110011</td></tr> <tr><td>147</td><td>123</td><td>1114</td><td>1001010101111</td><td>0111111000101</td></tr> <tr><td>148</td><td>8142</td><td>5195</td><td>0111111011111</td><td>0100010011100</td></tr> <tr><td>149</td><td>5091</td><td>7479</td><td>0000100100001</td><td>1110000010011</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>7875</td><td>4186</td><td>1110001101011</td><td>0110010101000</td></tr> <tr><td>151</td><td>330</td><td>3904</td><td>1111010010001</td><td>0000100000100</td></tr> <tr><td>152</td><td>5272</td><td>7128</td><td>1011010111101</td><td>0100100101011</td></tr> <tr><td>153</td><td>4912</td><td>1396</td><td>0001101110000</td><td>1000010001111</td></tr> <tr><td>154</td><td>374</td><td>4513</td><td>0000010111100</td><td>1110101000010</td></tr> <tr><td>155</td><td>2045</td><td>5967</td><td>0100101111100</td><td>1110000111011</td></tr> <tr><td>156</td><td>6616</td><td>2580</td><td>1110110111010</td><td>1110110010010</td></tr> <tr><td>157</td><td>6321</td><td>2575</td><td>1101110101011</td><td>1001001001000</td></tr> <tr><td>158</td><td>7605</td><td>7961</td><td>1101000110001</td><td>0011100001101</td></tr> <tr><td>159</td><td>2570</td><td>2598</td><td>0100100010100</td><td>0000111101110</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.</p> <p>** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips*		Initial XB Code State**		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	130	1224	1092	111111101100	1010111011111	131	1733	7950	0000010000111	0110001000010	132	2319	7223	1111110000010	1011000011010	133	3928	1769	0011100111011	1000100000111	134	2380	4721	1101100010101	100101110110	135	841	1252	010101111011	1000001011000	136	5049	5147	0001100011011	0000110010111	137	7027	2165	0001101110111	0010101101011	138	1197	7897	1110011110000	0011100001100	139	7208	4054	0111100011111	0100011001011	140	8000	3498	0011101110000	1010101001111	141	152	6571	1111001001000	0100001000101	142	6762	2858	0001101110010	0000001111100	143	3745	8126	0101100111100	1101001110111	144	4723	7017	0010010111101	1110111110001	145	5502	1901	1101110110011	1110111010001	146	4796	181	0011110011111	0001010110011	147	123	1114	1001010101111	0111111000101	148	8142	5195	0111111011111	0100010011100	149	5091	7479	0000100100001	1110000010011	150	7875	4186	1110001101011	0110010101000	151	330	3904	1111010010001	0000100000100	152	5272	7128	1011010111101	0100100101011	153	4912	1396	0001101110000	1000010001111	154	374	4513	0000010111100	1110101000010	155	2045	5967	0100101111100	1110000111011	156	6616	2580	1110110111010	1110110010010	157	6321	2575	1101110101011	1001001001000	158	7605	7961	1101000110001	0011100001101	159	2570	2598	0100100010100	0000111101110	<p>Table 6-II. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 3 of 5)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips**</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State***</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>130</td><td>1224</td><td>1092</td><td>111111101100</td><td>1010111011111</td></tr> <tr><td>131</td><td>1733</td><td>7950</td><td>0000010000111</td><td>0110001000010</td></tr> <tr><td>132</td><td>2319</td><td>7223</td><td>1111110000010</td><td>1011000011010</td></tr> <tr><td>133</td><td>3928</td><td>1769</td><td>0011100111011</td><td>1000100000111</td></tr> <tr><td>134</td><td>2380</td><td>4721</td><td>1101100010101</td><td>100101110110</td></tr> <tr><td>135</td><td>841</td><td>1252</td><td>0101011110111</td><td>1000001011000</td></tr> <tr><td>136</td><td>5049</td><td>5147</td><td>0001100011011</td><td>0000110010111</td></tr> <tr><td>137</td><td>7027</td><td>2165</td><td>0001101110111</td><td>0010101101011</td></tr> <tr><td>138</td><td>1197</td><td>7897</td><td>1110011110000</td><td>0011100001100</td></tr> <tr><td>139</td><td>7208</td><td>4054</td><td>0111100011111</td><td>0100011001011</td></tr> <tr><td>140</td><td>8000</td><td>3498</td><td>0011101110000</td><td>1010101001111</td></tr> <tr><td>141</td><td>152</td><td>6571</td><td>1111001001000</td><td>0100001000101</td></tr> <tr><td>142</td><td>6762</td><td>2858</td><td>0001101110010</td><td>0000001111100</td></tr> <tr><td>143</td><td>3745</td><td>8126</td><td>0101100111100</td><td>1101001110111</td></tr> <tr><td>144</td><td>4723</td><td>7017</td><td>0010010111101</td><td>1110111110001</td></tr> <tr><td>145</td><td>5502</td><td>1901</td><td>1101110110011</td><td>1110111010001</td></tr> <tr><td>146</td><td>4796</td><td>181</td><td>0011110011111</td><td>0001010110011</td></tr> <tr><td>147</td><td>123</td><td>1114</td><td>1001010101111</td><td>0111111000101</td></tr> <tr><td>148</td><td>8142</td><td>5195</td><td>0111111011111</td><td>0100010011100</td></tr> <tr><td>149</td><td>5091</td><td>7479</td><td>0000100100001</td><td>1110000010011</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>7875</td><td>4186</td><td>1110001101011</td><td>0110010101000</td></tr> <tr><td>151</td><td>330</td><td>3904</td><td>1111010010001</td><td>0000100000100</td></tr> <tr><td>152</td><td>5272</td><td>7128</td><td>1011010111101</td><td>0100100101011</td></tr> <tr><td>153</td><td>4912</td><td>1396</td><td>0001101110000</td><td>1000010001111</td></tr> <tr><td>154</td><td>374</td><td>4513</td><td>0000010111100</td><td>1110101000010</td></tr> <tr><td>155</td><td>2045</td><td>5967</td><td>0100101111100</td><td>1110000111011</td></tr> <tr><td>156</td><td>6616</td><td>2580</td><td>1110110111010</td><td>1110110010010</td></tr> <tr><td>157</td><td>6321</td><td>2575</td><td>1101110101011</td><td>1001001001000</td></tr> <tr><td>158</td><td>7605</td><td>7961</td><td>1101000110001</td><td>0011100001101</td></tr> <tr><td>159</td><td>2570</td><td>2598</td><td>0100100010100</td><td>0000111101110</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.</p> <p>*** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	130	1224	1092	111111101100	1010111011111	131	1733	7950	0000010000111	0110001000010	132	2319	7223	1111110000010	1011000011010	133	3928	1769	0011100111011	1000100000111	134	2380	4721	1101100010101	100101110110	135	841	1252	0101011110111	1000001011000	136	5049	5147	0001100011011	0000110010111	137	7027	2165	0001101110111	0010101101011	138	1197	7897	1110011110000	0011100001100	139	7208	4054	0111100011111	0100011001011	140	8000	3498	0011101110000	1010101001111	141	152	6571	1111001001000	0100001000101	142	6762	2858	0001101110010	0000001111100	143	3745	8126	0101100111100	1101001110111	144	4723	7017	0010010111101	1110111110001	145	5502	1901	1101110110011	1110111010001	146	4796	181	0011110011111	0001010110011	147	123	1114	1001010101111	0111111000101	148	8142	5195	0111111011111	0100010011100	149	5091	7479	0000100100001	1110000010011	150	7875	4186	1110001101011	0110010101000	151	330	3904	1111010010001	0000100000100	152	5272	7128	1011010111101	0100100101011	153	4912	1396	0001101110000	1000010001111	154	374	4513	0000010111100	1110101000010	155	2045	5967	0100101111100	1110000111011	156	6616	2580	1110110111010	1110110010010	157	6321	2575	1101110101011	1001001001000	158	7605	7961	1101000110001	0011100001101	159	2570	2598	0100100010100	0000111101110									Change made here to denote now Sheet 3 of 5 (to accommodate the promotion of Sheet 1 of 6 to Section 3).	
PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips*		Initial XB Code State**																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
130	1224	1092	111111101100	1010111011111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
131	1733	7950	0000010000111	0110001000010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
132	2319	7223	1111110000010	1011000011010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
133	3928	1769	0011100111011	1000100000111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
134	2380	4721	1101100010101	100101110110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
135	841	1252	010101111011	1000001011000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
136	5049	5147	0001100011011	0000110010111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
137	7027	2165	0001101110111	0010101101011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
138	1197	7897	1110011110000	0011100001100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
139	7208	4054	0111100011111	0100011001011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
140	8000	3498	0011101110000	1010101001111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
141	152	6571	1111001001000	0100001000101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
142	6762	2858	0001101110010	0000001111100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
143	3745	8126	0101100111100	1101001110111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
144	4723	7017	0010010111101	1110111110001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
145	5502	1901	1101110110011	1110111010001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
146	4796	181	0011110011111	0001010110011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
147	123	1114	1001010101111	0111111000101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
148	8142	5195	0111111011111	0100010011100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
149	5091	7479	0000100100001	1110000010011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
150	7875	4186	1110001101011	0110010101000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
151	330	3904	1111010010001	0000100000100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
152	5272	7128	1011010111101	0100100101011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
153	4912	1396	0001101110000	1000010001111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
154	374	4513	0000010111100	1110101000010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
155	2045	5967	0100101111100	1110000111011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
156	6616	2580	1110110111010	1110110010010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
157	6321	2575	1101110101011	1001001001000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
158	7605	7961	1101000110001	0011100001101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
159	2570	2598	0100100010100	0000111101110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
130	1224	1092	111111101100	1010111011111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
131	1733	7950	0000010000111	0110001000010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
132	2319	7223	1111110000010	1011000011010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
133	3928	1769	0011100111011	1000100000111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
134	2380	4721	1101100010101	100101110110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
135	841	1252	0101011110111	1000001011000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
136	5049	5147	0001100011011	0000110010111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
137	7027	2165	0001101110111	0010101101011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
138	1197	7897	1110011110000	0011100001100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
139	7208	4054	0111100011111	0100011001011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
140	8000	3498	0011101110000	1010101001111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
141	152	6571	1111001001000	0100001000101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
142	6762	2858	0001101110010	0000001111100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
143	3745	8126	0101100111100	1101001110111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
144	4723	7017	0010010111101	1110111110001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
145	5502	1901	1101110110011	1110111010001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
146	4796	181	0011110011111	0001010110011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
147	123	1114	1001010101111	0111111000101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
148	8142	5195	0111111011111	0100010011100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
149	5091	7479	0000100100001	1110000010011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
150	7875	4186	1110001101011	0110010101000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
151	330	3904	1111010010001	0000100000100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
152	5272	7128	1011010111101	0100100101011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
153	4912	1396	0001101110000	1000010001111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
154	374	4513	0000010111100	1110101000010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
155	2045	5967	0100101111100	1110000111011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
156	6616	2580	1110110111010	1110110010010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
157	6321	2575	1101110101011	1001001001000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
158	7605	7961	1101000110001	0011100001101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
159	2570	2598	0100100010100	0000111101110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6.3.4	<p>Table 6-II. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 5 of 6)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips**</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State***</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>160</td><td>2419</td><td>4508</td><td>1110100011001</td><td>0100001001100</td></tr> <tr><td>161</td><td>1234</td><td>2090</td><td>1101000100111</td><td>0010111011110</td></tr> <tr><td>162</td><td>1922</td><td>3685</td><td>0101101110111</td><td>0110011011010</td></tr> <tr><td>163</td><td>4317</td><td>7748</td><td>0010111010000</td><td>1101011000010</td></tr> <tr><td>164</td><td>5110</td><td>684</td><td>0000111011000</td><td>1100010001101</td></tr> <tr><td>165</td><td>825</td><td>913</td><td>1001110111011</td><td>1010111011001</td></tr> <tr><td>166</td><td>958</td><td>5558</td><td>0110100011111</td><td>0100001001010</td></tr> <tr><td>167</td><td>1089</td><td>2894</td><td>0111011111100</td><td>011000111010</td></tr> <tr><td>168</td><td>7813</td><td>5858</td><td>1010010011010</td><td>0000000110000</td></tr> <tr><td>169</td><td>6058</td><td>6432</td><td>0010011010110</td><td>1100101111100</td></tr> <tr><td>170</td><td>7703</td><td>3813</td><td>0111100110011</td><td>0001100100111</td></tr> <tr><td>171</td><td>6702</td><td>3573</td><td>0000011011011</td><td>0011010111001</td></tr> <tr><td>172</td><td>1714</td><td>7523</td><td>1001010011010</td><td>0001000011100</td></tr> <tr><td>173</td><td>6371</td><td>5280</td><td>1101010101111</td><td>1100101010110</td></tr> <tr><td>174</td><td>2281</td><td>3376</td><td>1110111001010</td><td>1101110010010</td></tr> <tr><td>175</td><td>1986</td><td>7424</td><td>001001110110</td><td>1111111111001</td></tr> <tr><td>176</td><td>6282</td><td>2918</td><td>0011110101001</td><td>0110000001010</td></tr> <tr><td>177</td><td>3201</td><td>5793</td><td>1111010000111</td><td>0100101010101</td></tr> <tr><td>178</td><td>3760</td><td>1747</td><td>0010010010100</td><td>1111111111001</td></tr> <tr><td>179</td><td>1056</td><td>7079</td><td>0100101110010</td><td>1100010101011</td></tr> <tr><td>180</td><td>6233</td><td>2921</td><td>1101110110000</td><td>1100110000001</td></tr> <tr><td>181</td><td>1150</td><td>2490</td><td>1000111111011</td><td>0111111011010</td></tr> <tr><td>182</td><td>2823</td><td>4119</td><td>0101101110000</td><td>0111000011101</td></tr> <tr><td>183</td><td>6250</td><td>3373</td><td>0001110101011</td><td>1110010010110</td></tr> <tr><td>184</td><td>645</td><td>977</td><td>1111000100010</td><td>0011111111000</td></tr> <tr><td>185</td><td>2401</td><td>681</td><td>0101001000011</td><td>0010001101101</td></tr> <tr><td>186</td><td>1639</td><td>4273</td><td>0011101111100</td><td>0001100110011</td></tr> <tr><td>187</td><td>2946</td><td>5419</td><td>1011010111010</td><td>0100111011011</td></tr> <tr><td>188</td><td>7091</td><td>5626</td><td>0000001010011</td><td>0110111011011</td></tr> <tr><td>189</td><td>923</td><td>1266</td><td>0010011111101</td><td>1101011100011</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.</p> <p>*** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	160	2419	4508	1110100011001	0100001001100	161	1234	2090	1101000100111	0010111011110	162	1922	3685	0101101110111	0110011011010	163	4317	7748	0010111010000	1101011000010	164	5110	684	0000111011000	1100010001101	165	825	913	1001110111011	1010111011001	166	958	5558	0110100011111	0100001001010	167	1089	2894	0111011111100	011000111010	168	7813	5858	1010010011010	0000000110000	169	6058	6432	0010011010110	1100101111100	170	7703	3813	0111100110011	0001100100111	171	6702	3573	0000011011011	0011010111001	172	1714	7523	1001010011010	0001000011100	173	6371	5280	1101010101111	1100101010110	174	2281	3376	1110111001010	1101110010010	175	1986	7424	001001110110	1111111111001	176	6282	2918	0011110101001	0110000001010	177	3201	5793	1111010000111	0100101010101	178	3760	1747	0010010010100	1111111111001	179	1056	7079	0100101110010	1100010101011	180	6233	2921	1101110110000	1100110000001	181	1150	2490	1000111111011	0111111011010	182	2823	4119	0101101110000	0111000011101	183	6250	3373	0001110101011	1110010010110	184	645	977	1111000100010	0011111111000	185	2401	681	0101001000011	0010001101101	186	1639	4273	0011101111100	0001100110011	187	2946	5419	1011010111010	0100111011011	188	7091	5626	0000001010011	0110111011011	189	923	1266	0010011111101	1101011100011	<p>Table 6-II. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 4 of 5)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips**</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State***</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>160</td><td>2419</td><td>4508</td><td>1110100011001</td><td>0100001001100</td></tr> <tr><td>161</td><td>1234</td><td>2090</td><td>1101000100111</td><td>0010111011110</td></tr> <tr><td>162</td><td>1922</td><td>3685</td><td>0101101110111</td><td>0110011011010</td></tr> <tr><td>163</td><td>4317</td><td>7748</td><td>0010111010000</td><td>1101011000010</td></tr> <tr><td>164</td><td>5110</td><td>684</td><td>0000111011000</td><td>1100010001101</td></tr> <tr><td>165</td><td>825</td><td>913</td><td>1001110111011</td><td>1010111011001</td></tr> <tr><td>166</td><td>958</td><td>5558</td><td>0110100011111</td><td>0100001001010</td></tr> <tr><td>167</td><td>1089</td><td>2894</td><td>0111011111100</td><td>0000000110000</td></tr> <tr><td>168</td><td>7813</td><td>5858</td><td>1010010011010</td><td>0000000110000</td></tr> <tr><td>169</td><td>6058</td><td>6432</td><td>0010011010110</td><td>1100101111100</td></tr> <tr><td>170</td><td>7703</td><td>3813</td><td>0111100110011</td><td>0001100100111</td></tr> <tr><td>171</td><td>6702</td><td>3573</td><td>0000011011011</td><td>0011010111001</td></tr> <tr><td>172</td><td>1714</td><td>7523</td><td>1001010011010</td><td>0001000011100</td></tr> <tr><td>173</td><td>6371</td><td>5280</td><td>1101010101111</td><td>1100101010110</td></tr> <tr><td>174</td><td>2281</td><td>3376</td><td>1110111001010</td><td>1111111111001</td></tr> <tr><td>175</td><td>1986</td><td>7424</td><td>001001110110</td><td>1111111111001</td></tr> <tr><td>176</td><td>6282</td><td>2918</td><td>0011110101001</td><td>0110000001010</td></tr> <tr><td>177</td><td>3201</td><td>5793</td><td>1111010000111</td><td>0100101001010</td></tr> <tr><td>178</td><td>3760</td><td>1747</td><td>0010010010100</td><td>1111111111001</td></tr> <tr><td>179</td><td>1056</td><td>7079</td><td>0100101010101</td><td>1100101010111</td></tr> <tr><td>180</td><td>6233</td><td>2921</td><td>1101110110000</td><td>1100110000001</td></tr> <tr><td>181</td><td>1150</td><td>2490</td><td>1000111111011</td><td>0111111011010</td></tr> <tr><td>182</td><td>2823</td><td>4119</td><td>0101101110000</td><td>0111000011101</td></tr> <tr><td>183</td><td>6250</td><td>3373</td><td>0001110101011</td><td>1110010010110</td></tr> <tr><td>184</td><td>645</td><td>977</td><td>1111000100010</td><td>0011111111000</td></tr> <tr><td>185</td><td>2401</td><td>681</td><td>0101001000011</td><td>0010001101101</td></tr> <tr><td>186</td><td>1639</td><td>4273</td><td>0011101111100</td><td>0001100110011</td></tr> <tr><td>187</td><td>2946</td><td>5419</td><td>1011010111010</td><td>0100111011011</td></tr> <tr><td>188</td><td>7091</td><td>5626</td><td>0000001010011</td><td>0110111000101</td></tr> <tr><td>189</td><td>923</td><td>1266</td><td>0010011111101</td><td>1101011100011</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.</p> <p>*** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	160	2419	4508	1110100011001	0100001001100	161	1234	2090	1101000100111	0010111011110	162	1922	3685	0101101110111	0110011011010	163	4317	7748	0010111010000	1101011000010	164	5110	684	0000111011000	1100010001101	165	825	913	1001110111011	1010111011001	166	958	5558	0110100011111	0100001001010	167	1089	2894	0111011111100	0000000110000	168	7813	5858	1010010011010	0000000110000	169	6058	6432	0010011010110	1100101111100	170	7703	3813	0111100110011	0001100100111	171	6702	3573	0000011011011	0011010111001	172	1714	7523	1001010011010	0001000011100	173	6371	5280	1101010101111	1100101010110	174	2281	3376	1110111001010	1111111111001	175	1986	7424	001001110110	1111111111001	176	6282	2918	0011110101001	0110000001010	177	3201	5793	1111010000111	0100101001010	178	3760	1747	0010010010100	1111111111001	179	1056	7079	0100101010101	1100101010111	180	6233	2921	1101110110000	1100110000001	181	1150	2490	1000111111011	0111111011010	182	2823	4119	0101101110000	0111000011101	183	6250	3373	0001110101011	1110010010110	184	645	977	1111000100010	0011111111000	185	2401	681	0101001000011	0010001101101	186	1639	4273	0011101111100	0001100110011	187	2946	5419	1011010111010	0100111011011	188	7091	5626	0000001010011	0110111000101	189	923	1266	0010011111101	1101011100011	Change made here to denote now Sheet 4 of 5 (to accommodate promotion of Sheet 1 of 6 to Section 3).
PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
160	2419	4508	1110100011001	0100001001100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
161	1234	2090	1101000100111	0010111011110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
162	1922	3685	0101101110111	0110011011010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
163	4317	7748	0010111010000	1101011000010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
164	5110	684	0000111011000	1100010001101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
165	825	913	1001110111011	1010111011001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
166	958	5558	0110100011111	0100001001010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
167	1089	2894	0111011111100	011000111010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
168	7813	5858	1010010011010	0000000110000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
169	6058	6432	0010011010110	1100101111100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
170	7703	3813	0111100110011	0001100100111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
171	6702	3573	0000011011011	0011010111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
172	1714	7523	1001010011010	0001000011100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
173	6371	5280	1101010101111	1100101010110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
174	2281	3376	1110111001010	1101110010010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
175	1986	7424	001001110110	1111111111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
176	6282	2918	0011110101001	0110000001010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
177	3201	5793	1111010000111	0100101010101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
178	3760	1747	0010010010100	1111111111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
179	1056	7079	0100101110010	1100010101011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
180	6233	2921	1101110110000	1100110000001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
181	1150	2490	1000111111011	0111111011010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
182	2823	4119	0101101110000	0111000011101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
183	6250	3373	0001110101011	1110010010110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
184	645	977	1111000100010	0011111111000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
185	2401	681	0101001000011	0010001101101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
186	1639	4273	0011101111100	0001100110011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
187	2946	5419	1011010111010	0100111011011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
188	7091	5626	0000001010011	0110111011011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
189	923	1266	0010011111101	1101011100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
160	2419	4508	1110100011001	0100001001100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
161	1234	2090	1101000100111	0010111011110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
162	1922	3685	0101101110111	0110011011010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
163	4317	7748	0010111010000	1101011000010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
164	5110	684	0000111011000	1100010001101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
165	825	913	1001110111011	1010111011001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
166	958	5558	0110100011111	0100001001010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
167	1089	2894	0111011111100	0000000110000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
168	7813	5858	1010010011010	0000000110000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
169	6058	6432	0010011010110	1100101111100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
170	7703	3813	0111100110011	0001100100111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
171	6702	3573	0000011011011	0011010111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
172	1714	7523	1001010011010	0001000011100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
173	6371	5280	1101010101111	1100101010110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
174	2281	3376	1110111001010	1111111111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
175	1986	7424	001001110110	1111111111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
176	6282	2918	0011110101001	0110000001010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
177	3201	5793	1111010000111	0100101001010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
178	3760	1747	0010010010100	1111111111001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
179	1056	7079	0100101010101	1100101010111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
180	6233	2921	1101110110000	1100110000001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
181	1150	2490	1000111111011	0111111011010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
182	2823	4119	0101101110000	0111000011101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
183	6250	3373	0001110101011	1110010010110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
184	645	977	1111000100010	0011111111000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
185	2401	681	0101001000011	0010001101101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
186	1639	4273	0011101111100	0001100110011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
187	2946	5419	1011010111010	0100111011011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
188	7091	5626	0000001010011	0110111000101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
189	923	1266	0010011111101	1101011100011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6.3.4	<p>Table 6-II. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 6 of 6)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips**</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State***</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>190</td><td>7045</td><td>5804</td><td>1111100011000</td><td>1001110110001</td></tr> <tr><td>191</td><td>6493</td><td>2414</td><td>1101101101100</td><td>0001100110110</td></tr> <tr><td>192</td><td>1706</td><td>6444</td><td>1101010010110</td><td>1101101010111</td></tr> <tr><td>193</td><td>5836</td><td>4757</td><td>0110000101110</td><td>1001110000111</td></tr> <tr><td>194</td><td>926</td><td>427</td><td>0110010011111</td><td>0110100111010</td></tr> <tr><td>195</td><td>6086</td><td>5452</td><td>1000111001100</td><td>0110001100110</td></tr> <tr><td>196</td><td>950</td><td>5182</td><td>1111101110001</td><td>0000100001100</td></tr> <tr><td>197</td><td>5905</td><td>6606</td><td>0011111000001</td><td>0101000101101</td></tr> <tr><td>198</td><td>3240</td><td>6531</td><td>0000001110001</td><td>1000001010111</td></tr> <tr><td>199</td><td>6675</td><td>4268</td><td>1010110100100</td><td>0011001110001</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>3197</td><td>3115</td><td>0100001110110</td><td>0100011100110</td></tr> <tr><td>201</td><td>1555</td><td>6835</td><td>0111110100011</td><td>0100101100101</td></tr> <tr><td>202</td><td>3589</td><td>862</td><td>0001111001011</td><td>1110001010111</td></tr> <tr><td>203</td><td>4555</td><td>4856</td><td>1010100011011</td><td>1010110110100</td></tr> <tr><td>204</td><td>5671</td><td>2765</td><td>1001101110011</td><td>1111101101000</td></tr> <tr><td>205</td><td>6948</td><td>37</td><td>0010111000001</td><td>1000001110100</td></tr> <tr><td>206</td><td>4664</td><td>1943</td><td>1101100001111</td><td>1000010101100</td></tr> <tr><td>207</td><td>2086</td><td>7977</td><td>1110111101001</td><td>1100001011001</td></tr> <tr><td>208</td><td>5950</td><td>2512</td><td>0110110101101</td><td>1111111000011</td></tr> <tr><td>209</td><td>5521</td><td>4451</td><td>0111110110010</td><td>0001011110011</td></tr> <tr><td>210</td><td>1515</td><td>4071</td><td>1000101110111</td><td>1001000100001</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.  *** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	190	7045	5804	1111100011000	1001110110001	191	6493	2414	1101101101100	0001100110110	192	1706	6444	1101010010110	1101101010111	193	5836	4757	0110000101110	1001110000111	194	926	427	0110010011111	0110100111010	195	6086	5452	1000111001100	0110001100110	196	950	5182	1111101110001	0000100001100	197	5905	6606	0011111000001	0101000101101	198	3240	6531	0000001110001	1000001010111	199	6675	4268	1010110100100	0011001110001	200	3197	3115	0100001110110	0100011100110	201	1555	6835	0111110100011	0100101100101	202	3589	862	0001111001011	1110001010111	203	4555	4856	1010100011011	1010110110100	204	5671	2765	1001101110011	1111101101000	205	6948	37	0010111000001	1000001110100	206	4664	1943	1101100001111	1000010101100	207	2086	7977	1110111101001	1100001011001	208	5950	2512	0110110101101	1111111000011	209	5521	4451	0111110110010	0001011110011	210	1515	4071	1000101110111	1001000100001	<p>Table 6-II. Additional Code Phase Assignments (sheet 5 of 5)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="2">XB Code Advance – Chips**</th> <th colspan="2">Initial XB Code State***</th> </tr> <tr> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> <th>I5</th> <th>Q5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>190</td><td>7045</td><td>5804</td><td>1111100011000</td><td>1001110110001</td></tr> <tr><td>191</td><td>6493</td><td>2414</td><td>1101101101100</td><td>0001100110110</td></tr> <tr><td>192</td><td>1706</td><td>6444</td><td>1101010010110</td><td>1101101010111</td></tr> <tr><td>193</td><td>5836</td><td>4757</td><td>0110000101110</td><td>1001110000111</td></tr> <tr><td>194</td><td>926</td><td>427</td><td>0110010011111</td><td>0110100111010</td></tr> <tr><td>195</td><td>6086</td><td>5452</td><td>1000111001100</td><td>0110001100110</td></tr> <tr><td>196</td><td>950</td><td>5182</td><td>1111101110001</td><td>0000100001100</td></tr> <tr><td>197</td><td>5905</td><td>6606</td><td>0011111000001</td><td>0101000101101</td></tr> <tr><td>198</td><td>3240</td><td>6531</td><td>0000001110001</td><td>1000001010111</td></tr> <tr><td>199</td><td>6675</td><td>4268</td><td>1010110100100</td><td>0011001110001</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>3197</td><td>3115</td><td>0100001110110</td><td>0100011100110</td></tr> <tr><td>201</td><td>1555</td><td>6835</td><td>0111110100011</td><td>0100101100101</td></tr> <tr><td>202</td><td>3589</td><td>862</td><td>0001111001011</td><td>1110001010111</td></tr> <tr><td>203</td><td>4555</td><td>4856</td><td>1010100011011</td><td>1010110110100</td></tr> <tr><td>204</td><td>5671</td><td>2765</td><td>1001101110011</td><td>1111101101000</td></tr> <tr><td>205</td><td>6948</td><td>37</td><td>0010111000001</td><td>1000001110100</td></tr> <tr><td>206</td><td>4664</td><td>1943</td><td>1101100001111</td><td>1000010101100</td></tr> <tr><td>207</td><td>2086</td><td>7977</td><td>1110111101001</td><td>1100001011001</td></tr> <tr><td>208</td><td>5950</td><td>2512</td><td>0110110101101</td><td>1111111000011</td></tr> <tr><td>209</td><td>5521</td><td>4451</td><td>0111110110010</td><td>0001011110011</td></tr> <tr><td>210</td><td>1515</td><td>4071</td><td>1000101110111</td><td>1001000100001</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>** XB Code Advance is the number of XB clock cycles beyond an initial state of all 1s.  *** In the binary notation for the first 13 chips of the I5 and Q5 XB codes as shown in these columns. The rightmost bit is the first bit out. Since the initial state of the XA Code is all 1s, these first 13 chips are also the complement of the initial states of the I5 or Q5-codes.</p> <p>NOTE: The code phase assignments constitute inseparable pairs, each consisting of a specific I5 and a specific Q5-code phase, as shown above.</p>	PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***		I5	Q5	I5	Q5	190	7045	5804	1111100011000	1001110110001	191	6493	2414	1101101101100	0001100110110	192	1706	6444	1101010010110	1101101010111	193	5836	4757	0110000101110	1001110000111	194	926	427	0110010011111	0110100111010	195	6086	5452	1000111001100	0110001100110	196	950	5182	1111101110001	0000100001100	197	5905	6606	0011111000001	0101000101101	198	3240	6531	0000001110001	1000001010111	199	6675	4268	1010110100100	0011001110001	200	3197	3115	0100001110110	0100011100110	201	1555	6835	0111110100011	0100101100101	202	3589	862	0001111001011	1110001010111	203	4555	4856	1010100011011	1010110110100	204	5671	2765	1001101110011	1111101101000	205	6948	37	0010111000001	1000001110100	206	4664	1943	1101100001111	1000010101100	207	2086	7977	1110111101001	1100001011001	208	5950	2512	0110110101101	1111111000011	209	5521	4451	0111110110010	0001011110011	210	1515	4071	1000101110111	1001000100001	Change made here to denote now Sheet 5 of 5 (to accommodate promotion of Sheet 1 of 6 to Section 3).
PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
190	7045	5804	1111100011000	1001110110001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
191	6493	2414	1101101101100	0001100110110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
192	1706	6444	1101010010110	1101101010111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
193	5836	4757	0110000101110	1001110000111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
194	926	427	0110010011111	0110100111010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
195	6086	5452	1000111001100	0110001100110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
196	950	5182	1111101110001	0000100001100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
197	5905	6606	0011111000001	0101000101101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
198	3240	6531	0000001110001	1000001010111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
199	6675	4268	1010110100100	0011001110001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
200	3197	3115	0100001110110	0100011100110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
201	1555	6835	0111110100011	0100101100101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
202	3589	862	0001111001011	1110001010111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
203	4555	4856	1010100011011	1010110110100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
204	5671	2765	1001101110011	1111101101000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
205	6948	37	0010111000001	1000001110100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
206	4664	1943	1101100001111	1000010101100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
207	2086	7977	1110111101001	1100001011001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
208	5950	2512	0110110101101	1111111000011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
209	5521	4451	0111110110010	0001011110011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
210	1515	4071	1000101110111	1001000100001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
PRN Signal No.	XB Code Advance – Chips**		Initial XB Code State***																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	I5	Q5	I5	Q5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
190	7045	5804	1111100011000	1001110110001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
191	6493	2414	1101101101100	0001100110110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
192	1706	6444	1101010010110	1101101010111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
193	5836	4757	0110000101110	1001110000111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
194	926	427	0110010011111	0110100111010																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
195	6086	5452	1000111001100	0110001100110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
196	950	5182	1111101110001	0000100001100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
197	5905	6606	0011111000001	0101000101101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
198	3240	6531	0000001110001	1000001010111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
199	6675	4268	1010110100100	0011001110001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
200	3197	3115	0100001110110	0100011100110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
201	1555	6835	0111110100011	0100101100101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
202	3589	862	0001111001011	1110001010111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
203	4555	4856	1010100011011	1010110110100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
204	5671	2765	1001101110011	1111101101000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
205	6948	37	0010111000001	1000001110100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
206	4664	1943	1101100001111	1000010101100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
207	2086	7977	1110111101001	1100001011001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
208	5950	2512	0110110101101	1111111000011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
209	5521	4451	0111110110010	0001011110011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
210	1515	4071	1000101110111	1001000100001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6.4	<b>6.4</b>	Operational Protocols																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
6.4.1	<b>6.4.1</b>	Lower PRN Numbers Versus Upper PRN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
		Numbers		
6.4.1			See IS-GPS-200.	Language to clarify the prioritization of the lower PRNs numbers versus the higher PRN numbers. Backwards compatibility to PRNs 1-32 remains the top priority.
6.4.2	<b>6.4.2</b>	PRN Number Consistency		
6.4.2			For a given satellite, the same PRN number will be assigned to all operational signals (signals modulated by standard PRN code with data that indicates the signal health is OK).	Language inserted to align the signals with the proper native SV.
6.4.3	<b>6.4.3</b>	PRNs 33 and 37		
6.4.3			See IS-GPS-200.	Language addressing the use of PRNs 33 and 37.
6.4.4	<b>6.4.4</b>	PRNs 33 and 63		

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-705 Rev A L5 SS and Nav User Segment Interfaces	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	Rationale
6.4.4			See IS-GPS-200.	Languages explicitly stating that SVs assigned PRNs 33-63 are synchronized to GPS time to avoid conflict with specialized ground applications.

End of WAS/IS for IS-GPS-705A

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Start of WAS/IS for IS-GPS-800A Changes

Section Number	IS-GPS-800 Rev A Navstar GPS Space Segment/User Segment L1C Interface								Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
3.2.2.1.2	<p>Table 3.2-2. L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 1 of 3)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">L1C<sub>P</sub></th> <th colspan="3">L1C<sub>D</sub></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Weil Index (w)</th> <th>Insertion Index (p)</th> <th>Initial 24 Chips (Octal)</th> <th>Final 24 Chips (Octal)</th> <th>Weil Index (w)</th> <th>Insertion Index (p)</th> <th>Initial 24 Chips (Octal)</th> <th>Final 24 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>5111</td><td>412</td><td>05752067</td><td>20173742</td><td>5097</td><td>181</td><td>77001425</td><td>52231646</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>5109</td><td>161</td><td>70146401</td><td>35437154</td><td>5110</td><td>359</td><td>23342754</td><td>46703351</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>5108</td><td>1</td><td>32066222</td><td>00161056</td><td>5079</td><td>72</td><td>30523404</td><td>00145161</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>5106</td><td>303</td><td>72125121</td><td>71435437</td><td>4403</td><td>1110</td><td>03777635</td><td>11261273</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5103</td><td>207</td><td>42323273</td><td>15035661</td><td>4121</td><td>1480</td><td>10505640</td><td>71364603</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>5101</td><td>4971</td><td>01650642</td><td>32606570</td><td>5043</td><td>5034</td><td>42134174</td><td>55012662</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>5100</td><td>4496</td><td>21303446</td><td>03475644</td><td>5042</td><td>4622</td><td>00471711</td><td>30373701</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>5098</td><td>5</td><td>35504263</td><td>11316575</td><td>5104</td><td>1</td><td>32237045</td><td>07706523</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>5095</td><td>4557</td><td>66434311</td><td>23047575</td><td>4940</td><td>4547</td><td>16004766</td><td>71741157</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>5094</td><td>485</td><td>52631623</td><td>07355246</td><td>5035</td><td>826</td><td>66234727</td><td>42347523</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>5093</td><td>253</td><td>04733076</td><td>15210113</td><td>4372</td><td>6284</td><td>03755314</td><td>12746122</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>5091</td><td>4676</td><td>50352603</td><td>72643606</td><td>5064</td><td>4195</td><td>20604227</td><td>34634113</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>5090</td><td>1</td><td>32026612</td><td>63457333</td><td>5084</td><td>368</td><td>25477233</td><td>47555063</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>5081</td><td>66</td><td>07476042</td><td>46623624</td><td>5048</td><td>1</td><td>32025443</td><td>01221116</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>5080</td><td>4485</td><td>22210746</td><td>35467322</td><td>4950</td><td>4796</td><td>35503400</td><td>37125437</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>5069</td><td>282</td><td>30706376</td><td>70116567</td><td>5019</td><td>523</td><td>70504407</td><td>32203664</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>5068</td><td>193</td><td>75764610</td><td>62731643</td><td>5076</td><td>151</td><td>26163421</td><td>62162634</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>5054</td><td>5211</td><td>73202225</td><td>14040613</td><td>3736</td><td>713</td><td>52176727</td><td>35012616</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>5044</td><td>729</td><td>47227426</td><td>07750525</td><td>4993</td><td>9850</td><td>72557314</td><td>00437232</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>5027</td><td>4848</td><td>16064126</td><td>37171211</td><td>5060</td><td>5734</td><td>62043206</td><td>32130365</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>5026</td><td>982</td><td>66415734</td><td>01302134</td><td>5061</td><td>34</td><td>07151343</td><td>51515733</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="8"><b>NOTES:</b></td><td colspan="8"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">* PRN sequences 33-37 are reserved for other uses (e.g., ground transmitters)</td><td colspan="8"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	GPS PRN Signal No.	L1C <sub>P</sub>			L1C <sub>D</sub>			Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	1	5111	412	05752067	20173742	5097	181	77001425	52231646	2	5109	161	70146401	35437154	5110	359	23342754	46703351	3	5108	1	32066222	00161056	5079	72	30523404	00145161	4	5106	303	72125121	71435437	4403	1110	03777635	11261273	5	5103	207	42323273	15035661	4121	1480	10505640	71364603	6	5101	4971	01650642	32606570	5043	5034	42134174	55012662	7	5100	4496	21303446	03475644	5042	4622	00471711	30373701	8	5098	5	35504263	11316575	5104	1	32237045	07706523	9	5095	4557	66434311	23047575	4940	4547	16004766	71741157	10	5094	485	52631623	07355246	5035	826	66234727	42347523	11	5093	253	04733076	15210113	4372	6284	03755314	12746122	12	5091	4676	50352603	72643606	5064	4195	20604227	34634113	13	5090	1	32026612	63457333	5084	368	25477233	47555063	14	5081	66	07476042	46623624	5048	1	32025443	01221116	15	5080	4485	22210746	35467322	4950	4796	35503400	37125437	16	5069	282	30706376	70116567	5019	523	70504407	32203664	17	5068	193	75764610	62731643	5076	151	26163421	62162634	18	5054	5211	73202225	14040613	3736	713	52176727	35012616	19	5044	729	47227426	07750525	4993	9850	72557314	00437232	20	5027	4848	16064126	37171211	5060	5734	62043206	32130365	21	5026	982	66415734	01302134	5061	34	07151343	51515733	<b>NOTES:</b>																		* PRN sequences 33-37 are reserved for other uses (e.g., ground transmitters)																										<p>Table 3.2-2. L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 1 of 3)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th colspan="3">L1C<sub>P</sub></th> <th colspan="3">L1C<sub>D</sub></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Weil Index (w)</th> <th>Insertion Index (p)</th> <th>Initial 24 Chips (Octal)</th> <th>Final 24 Chips (Octal)</th> <th>Weil Index (w)</th> <th>Insertion Index (p)</th> <th>Initial 24 Chips (Octal)</th> <th>Final 24 Chips (Octal)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>5111</td><td>412</td><td>05752067</td><td>20173742</td><td>5097</td><td>181</td><td>77001425</td><td>52231646</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>5109</td><td>161</td><td>70146401</td><td>35437154</td><td>5110</td><td>359</td><td>23342754</td><td>46703351</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>5108</td><td>1</td><td>32066222</td><td>00161056</td><td>5079</td><td>72</td><td>30523404</td><td>00145161</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>5106</td><td>303</td><td>72125121</td><td>71435437</td><td>4403</td><td>1110</td><td>03777635</td><td>11261273</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5103</td><td>207</td><td>42323273</td><td>15035661</td><td>4121</td><td>1480</td><td>10505640</td><td>71364603</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>5101</td><td>4971</td><td>01650642</td><td>32606570</td><td>5043</td><td>5034</td><td>42134174</td><td>55012662</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>5100</td><td>4496</td><td>21303446</td><td>03475644</td><td>5042</td><td>4622</td><td>00471711</td><td>30373701</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>5098</td><td>5</td><td>35504263</td><td>11316575</td><td>5104</td><td>1</td><td>32237045</td><td>07706523</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>5095</td><td>4557</td><td>66434311</td><td>23047575</td><td>4940</td><td>4547</td><td>16004766</td><td>71741157</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>5094</td><td>485</td><td>52631623</td><td>07355246</td><td>5035</td><td>826</td><td>66234727</td><td>42347523</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>5093</td><td>253</td><td>04733076</td><td>15210113</td><td>4372</td><td>6284</td><td>03755314</td><td>12746122</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>5091</td><td>4676</td><td>50352603</td><td>72643606</td><td>5064</td><td>4195</td><td>20604227</td><td>34634113</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>5090</td><td>1</td><td>32026612</td><td>63457333</td><td>5084</td><td>368</td><td>25477233</td><td>47555063</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>5081</td><td>66</td><td>07476042</td><td>46623624</td><td>5048</td><td>1</td><td>32025443</td><td>01221116</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>5080</td><td>4485</td><td>22210746</td><td>35467322</td><td>4950</td><td>4796</td><td>35503400</td><td>37125437</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>5069</td><td>282</td><td>30706376</td><td>70116567</td><td>5019</td><td>523</td><td>70504407</td><td>32203664</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>5068</td><td>193</td><td>75764610</td><td>62731643</td><td>5076</td><td>151</td><td>26163421</td><td>62162634</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>5054</td><td>5211</td><td>73202225</td><td>14040613</td><td>3736</td><td>713</td><td>52176727</td><td>35012616</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>5044</td><td>729</td><td>47227426</td><td>07750525</td><td>4993</td><td>9850</td><td>72557314</td><td>00437232</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>5027</td><td>4848</td><td>16064126</td><td>37171211</td><td>5060</td><td>5734</td><td>62043206</td><td>32130365</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>5026</td><td>982</td><td>66415734</td><td>01302134</td><td>5061</td><td>34</td><td>07151343</td><td>51515733</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="8"><b>NOTES:</b></td><td colspan="8"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	GPS PRN Signal No.	L1C <sub>P</sub>			L1C <sub>D</sub>			Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	1	5111	412	05752067	20173742	5097	181	77001425	52231646	2	5109	161	70146401	35437154	5110	359	23342754	46703351	3	5108	1	32066222	00161056	5079	72	30523404	00145161	4	5106	303	72125121	71435437	4403	1110	03777635	11261273	5	5103	207	42323273	15035661	4121	1480	10505640	71364603	6	5101	4971	01650642	32606570	5043	5034	42134174	55012662	7	5100	4496	21303446	03475644	5042	4622	00471711	30373701	8	5098	5	35504263	11316575	5104	1	32237045	07706523	9	5095	4557	66434311	23047575	4940	4547	16004766	71741157	10	5094	485	52631623	07355246	5035	826	66234727	42347523	11	5093	253	04733076	15210113	4372	6284	03755314	12746122	12	5091	4676	50352603	72643606	5064	4195	20604227	34634113	13	5090	1	32026612	63457333	5084	368	25477233	47555063	14	5081	66	07476042	46623624	5048	1	32025443	01221116	15	5080	4485	22210746	35467322	4950	4796	35503400	37125437	16	5069	282	30706376	70116567	5019	523	70504407	32203664	17	5068	193	75764610	62731643	5076	151	26163421	62162634	18	5054	5211	73202225	14040613	3736	713	52176727	35012616	19	5044	729	47227426	07750525	4993	9850	72557314	00437232	20	5027	4848	16064126	37171211	5060	5734	62043206	32130365	21	5026	982	66415734	01302134	5061	34	07151343	51515733	<b>NOTES:</b>																		<p>Note is being deleted regarding PRNs 33-37.</p>																	
GPS PRN Signal No.	L1C <sub>P</sub>			L1C <sub>D</sub>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	5111	412	05752067	20173742	5097	181	77001425	52231646																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2	5109	161	70146401	35437154	5110	359	23342754	46703351																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3	5108	1	32066222	00161056	5079	72	30523404	00145161																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4	5106	303	72125121	71435437	4403	1110	03777635	11261273																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5	5103	207	42323273	15035661	4121	1480	10505640	71364603																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6	5101	4971	01650642	32606570	5043	5034	42134174	55012662																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7	5100	4496	21303446	03475644	5042	4622	00471711	30373701																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
8	5098	5	35504263	11316575	5104	1	32237045	07706523																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
9	5095	4557	66434311	23047575	4940	4547	16004766	71741157																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
10	5094	485	52631623	07355246	5035	826	66234727	42347523																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
11	5093	253	04733076	15210113	4372	6284	03755314	12746122																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
12	5091	4676	50352603	72643606	5064	4195	20604227	34634113																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
13	5090	1	32026612	63457333	5084	368	25477233	47555063																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
14	5081	66	07476042	46623624	5048	1	32025443	01221116																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
15	5080	4485	22210746	35467322	4950	4796	35503400	37125437																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
16	5069	282	30706376	70116567	5019	523	70504407	32203664																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
17	5068	193	75764610	62731643	5076	151	26163421	62162634																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
18	5054	5211	73202225	14040613	3736	713	52176727	35012616																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
19	5044	729	47227426	07750525	4993	9850	72557314	00437232																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
20	5027	4848	16064126	37171211	5060	5734	62043206	32130365																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
21	5026	982	66415734	01302134	5061	34	07151343	51515733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>NOTES:</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
* PRN sequences 33-37 are reserved for other uses (e.g., ground transmitters)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
GPS PRN Signal No.	L1C <sub>P</sub>			L1C <sub>D</sub>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	5111	412	05752067	20173742	5097	181	77001425	52231646																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2	5109	161	70146401	35437154	5110	359	23342754	46703351																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3	5108	1	32066222	00161056	5079	72	30523404	00145161																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4	5106	303	72125121	71435437	4403	1110	03777635	11261273																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5	5103	207	42323273	15035661	4121	1480	10505640	71364603																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6	5101	4971	01650642	32606570	5043	5034	42134174	55012662																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7	5100	4496	21303446	03475644	5042	4622	00471711	30373701																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
8	5098	5	35504263	11316575	5104	1	32237045	07706523																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
9	5095	4557	66434311	23047575	4940	4547	16004766	71741157																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
10	5094	485	52631623	07355246	5035	826	66234727	42347523																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
11	5093	253	04733076	15210113	4372	6284	03755314	12746122																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
12	5091	4676	50352603	72643606	5064	4195	20604227	34634113																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
13	5090	1	32026612	63457333	5084	368	25477233	47555063																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
14	5081	66	07476042	46623624	5048	1	32025443	01221116																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
15	5080	4485	22210746	35467322	4950	4796	35503400	37125437																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
16	5069	282	30706376	70116567	5019	523	70504407	32203664																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
17	5068	193	75764610	62731643	5076	151	26163421	62162634																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
18	5054	5211	73202225	14040613	3736	713	52176727	35012616																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
19	5044	729	47227426	07750525	4993	9850	72557314	00437232																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
20	5027	4848	16064126	37171211	5060	5734	62043206	32130365																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
21	5026	982	66415734	01302134	5061	34	07151343	51515733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>NOTES:</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-800 Rev A Navstar GPS Space Segment/User Segment L1C Interface								Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text								
3.2.2.1.2	3.2-2 L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 2 of 3)									3.2-2 L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 2 of 3)								
	GPS PRN Signal No.	L1C <sub>P</sub>			L1C <sub>D</sub>					GPS PRN Signal No.	L1C <sub>P</sub>			L1C <sub>D</sub>				
	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)		Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	
	22	5014	5955	27600270	37672235	5096	6142	16027175	73662313	22	5014	5955	27600270	37672235	5096	6142	16027175	73662313
	23	5004	9805	66101627	32201230	4983	190	26267340	55416712	23	5004	9805	66101627	32201230	4983	190	26267340	55416712
	24	4980	670	17717055	37437553	4783	644	36272365	22550142	24	4980	670	17717055	37437553	4783	644	36272365	22550142
	25	4915	464	47500232	23310544	4991	467	67707677	31506062	25	4915	464	47500232	23310544	4991	467	67707677	31506062
	26	4909	29	52057615	07152415	4815	5384	07760374	44603344	26	4909	29	52057615	07152415	4815	5384	07760374	44603344
	27	4893	429	76153566	02571041	4443	801	73633310	05252052	27	4893	429	76153566	02571041	4443	801	73633310	05252052
	28	4885	394	22444670	52270664	4769	594	30401257	70603616	28	4885	394	22444670	52270664	4769	594	30401257	70603616
	29	4832	616	62330044	61317104	4879	4450	72606251	51643216	29	4832	616	62330044	61317104	4879	4450	72606251	51643216
	30	4824	9457	13674337	43137330	4894	9437	37370402	30417163	30	4824	9457	13674337	43137330	4894	9437	37370402	30417163
	31	4591	4429	60635146	20336467	4985	4307	74255661	20074570	31	4591	4429	60635146	20336467	4985	4307	74255661	20074570
	32	3706	4771	73527653	40745656	5056	5906	10171147	26204176	32	3706	4771	73527653	40745656	5056	5906	10171147	26204176
	33*	5092	365	63772350	50272475	4921	378	12242515	07105451	33*	5092	365	63772350	50272475	4921	378	12242515	07105451
	34*	4986	9705	33564215	75604301	5036	9448	17426100	31062227	34*	4986	9705	33564215	75604301	5036	9448	17426100	31062227
	35*	4965	9489	52236055	52550266	4812	9432	75647756	36516016	35*	4965	9489	52236055	52550266	4812	9432	75647756	36516016
	36*	4920	4193	64506521	15334214	4838	5849	71265340	07641474	36*	4920	4193	64506521	15334214	4838	5849	71265340	07641474
	37*	4917	9947	73561133	53445703	4855	5547	74355073	35065520	37*	4917	9947	73561133	53445703	4855	5547	74355073	35065520
	38	4858	824	12647121	71136024	4904	9546	45253014	03155010	38	4858	824	12647121	71136024	4904	9546	45253014	03155010
	39	4847	864	16640265	01607455	4753	9132	12452274	34041736	39	4847	864	16640265	01607455	4753	9132	12452274	34041736
	40	4790	347	11161337	73467421	4483	403	07011213	20162561	40	4790	347	11161337	73467421	4483	403	07011213	20162561
	41	4770	677	22055260	54372454	4942	3766	35143750	01603755	41	4770	677	22055260	54372454	4942	3766	35143750	01603755
	42	4318	6544	11546064	11526534	4813	3	26442600	40541055	42	4318	6544	11546064	11526534	4813	3	26442600	40541055
	<b>NOTES:</b>									<b>NOTES:</b>								
	* PRN sequences 33-37 are reserved for other uses (e.g., ground transmitters)									* PRN sequences 33-37 are reserved for other uses (e.g., ground transmitters)								

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-800 Rev A Navstar GPS Space Segment/User Segment L1C Interface								Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text								
3.2.2.1.2	3.2-2 L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 3 of 3)									3.2-2 L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 3 of 3)								
	GPS PRN Signal No.	L1C <sub>P</sub>			L1C <sub>D</sub>					GPS PRN Signal No.	L1C <sub>P</sub>			L1C <sub>D</sub>				
	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)		Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	Weil Index (w)	Insertion Index (p)	Initial 24 Chips (Octal)	Final 24 Chips (Octal)	
	43	4126	6312	24765004	16522173	4957	684	67214123	64750626	43	4126	6312	24765004	16522173	4957	684	67214123	64750626
	44	3961	9804	14042504	74053703	4618	9711	62274362	72550016	44	3961	9804	14042504	74053703	4618	9711	62274362	72550016
	45	3790	278	53512265	52211303	4669	333	23371051	36130364	45	3790	278	53512265	52211303	4669	333	23371051	36130364
	46	4911	9461	15317006	72655147	4969	6124	25121057	25236175	46	4911	9461	15317006	72655147	4969	6124	25121057	25236175
	47	4881	444	16151224	01212152	5031	10216	20362622	43732204	47	4881	444	16151224	01212152	5031	10216	20362622	43732204
	48	4827	4839	67454561	10410122	5038	4251	33050463	02316015	48	4827	4839	67454561	10410122	5038	4251	33050463	02316015
	49	4795	4144	47542743	22473073	4740	9893	65334051	00212370	49	4795	4144	47542743	22473073	4740	9893	65334051	00212370
	50	4789	9875	65057230	63145220	4073	9884	65523456	35163655	50	4789	9875	65057230	63145220	4073	9884	65523456	35163655
	51	4725	197	77415771	65734110	4843	4627	53741004	33771603	51	4725	197	77415771	65734110	4843	4627	53741004	33771603
	52	4675	1156	75364651	25167435	4979	4449	66360341	41161255	52	4675	1156	75364651	25167435	4979	4449	66360341	41161255
	53	4539	4674	75664330	17524136	4867	9798	34421651	76257261	53	4539	4674	75664330	17524136	4867	9798	34421651	76257261
	54	4535	10035	44600202	47064764	4964	985	04530741	33512503	54	4535	10035	44600202	47064764	4964	985	04530741	33512503
	55	4458	4504	23211425	14016156	5025	4272	12621031	16237466	55	4458	4504	23211425	14016156	5025	4272	12621031	16237466
	56	4197	5	51504740	11723025	4579	126	62330452	24120336	56	4197	5	51504740	11723025	4579	126	62330452	24120336
	57	4096	9937	47712554	76760325	4390	10024	67510404	11103121	57	4096	9937	47712554	76760325	4390	10024	67510404	11103121
	58	3484	430	67325233	04724615	4763	434	00726605	36467526	58	3484	430	67325233	04724615	4763	434	00726605	36467526
	59	3481	5	61517015	72504743	4612	1029	00200154	66444010	59	3481	5	61517015	72504743	4612	1029	00200154	66444010
	60	3393	355	43217554	51215201	4784	561	37533004	70455364	60	3393	355	43217554	51215201	4784	561	37533004	70455364
	61	3175	909	52520062	00630473	3716	289	73771510	26726105	61	3175	909	52520062	00630473	3716	289	73771510	26726105
	62	2360	1622	77073716	71217605	4703	638	44071707	63663333	62	2360	1622	77073716	71217605	4703	638	44071707	63663333
	63	1852	6284	56350460	50200707	4851	4353	34665654	42142704	63	1852	6284	56350460	50200707	4851	4353	34665654	42142704
	<b>NOTES:</b>									<b>NOTES:</b>								
	* PRN sequences 33-37 are reserved for other uses (e.g., ground transmitters)									* PRN sequences 33-37 are reserved for other uses (e.g., ground transmitters)								

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-800 Rev A Navstar GPS Space Segment/User Segment L1C Interface				Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
3.2.2.1. 2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">3.2-3 L1C<sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 2 of 3)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th>S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal)<sup>*</sup> *(m<sub>ij</sub>)</th> <th>Initial 11 Bits (Octal)<sup>†</sup> **</th> <th>Final 11 Bits (Octal)<sup>†</sup></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>22</td><td>6747</td><td>1774</td><td>0176</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>4475</td><td>0546</td><td>0244</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>4225</td><td>2213</td><td>1027</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>7063</td><td>3707</td><td>1753</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>4423</td><td>2051</td><td>3502</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>6651</td><td>3650</td><td>0064</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>4161</td><td>1777</td><td>2275</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>7237</td><td>3203</td><td>0044</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>4473</td><td>1762</td><td>2777</td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td>5477</td><td>2100</td><td>0367</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>6163</td><td>0571</td><td>0535</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>7223</td><td>3710</td><td>3776</td></tr> <tr><td>34</td><td>6323</td><td>3535</td><td>2677</td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>7125</td><td>3110</td><td>0102</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>7035</td><td>1426</td><td>2520</td></tr> <tr><td>37</td><td>4341</td><td>0255</td><td>2444</td></tr> <tr><td>38</td><td>4353</td><td>0321</td><td>3770</td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>4107</td><td>3124</td><td>1517</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>5735</td><td>0572</td><td>1133</td></tr> <tr><td>41</td><td>6741</td><td>1736</td><td>3754</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>7071</td><td>3306</td><td>0033</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>NOTES:</b></td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m<sub>10</sub>, ..., m<sub>1</sub>, 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P<sub>1</sub>(x) = 1 + x<sup>3</sup> + x<sup>6</sup> + x<sup>9</sup> + x<sup>11</sup>.</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">** The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n<sub>11</sub>, ..., n<sub>1</sub>, for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0.</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	3.2-3 L1C <sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 2 of 3)				GPS PRN Signal No.	S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) <sup>*</sup> *(m <sub>ij</sub> )	Initial 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup> **	Final 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup>	22	6747	1774	0176	23	4475	0546	0244	24	4225	2213	1027	25	7063	3707	1753	26	4423	2051	3502	27	6651	3650	0064	28	4161	1777	2275	29	7237	3203	0044	30	4473	1762	2777	31	5477	2100	0367	32	6163	0571	0535	33	7223	3710	3776	34	6323	3535	2677	35	7125	3110	0102	36	7035	1426	2520	37	4341	0255	2444	38	4353	0321	3770	39	4107	3124	1517	40	5735	0572	1133	41	6741	1736	3754	42	7071	3306	0033	<b>NOTES:</b>										* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m <sub>10</sub> , ..., m <sub>1</sub> , 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P <sub>1</sub> (x) = 1 + x <sup>3</sup> + x <sup>6</sup> + x <sup>9</sup> + x <sup>11</sup> .										** The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n <sub>11</sub> , ..., n <sub>1</sub> , for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)										† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0.											<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">3.2-3 L1C<sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 2 of 3)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th>S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal)<sup>*</sup> *(m<sub>ij</sub>)</th> <th>Initial 11 Bits (Octal)<sup>†</sup> **</th> <th>Final 11 Bits (Octal)<sup>†</sup></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>22</td><td>6747</td><td>1774</td><td>0176</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>4475</td><td>0546</td><td>0244</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>4225</td><td>2213</td><td>1027</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>7063</td><td>3707</td><td>1753</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>4423</td><td>2051</td><td>3502</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>6651</td><td>3650</td><td>0064</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>4161</td><td>1777</td><td>2275</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>7237</td><td>3203</td><td>0044</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>4473</td><td>1762</td><td>2777</td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td>5477</td><td>2100</td><td>0367</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>6163</td><td>0571</td><td>0535</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>7223</td><td>3710</td><td>3776</td></tr> <tr><td>34</td><td>6323</td><td>3535</td><td>2677</td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>7125</td><td>3110</td><td>0102</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>7035</td><td>1426</td><td>2520</td></tr> <tr><td>37</td><td>4341</td><td>0255</td><td>2444</td></tr> <tr><td>38</td><td>4353</td><td>0321</td><td>3770</td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>4107</td><td>3124</td><td>1517</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>5735</td><td>0572</td><td>1133</td></tr> <tr><td>41</td><td>6741</td><td>1736</td><td>3754</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>7071</td><td>3306</td><td>0033</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>NOTES:</b></td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m<sub>10</sub>, ..., m<sub>1</sub>, 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P<sub>1</sub>(x) = 1 + x<sup>3</sup> + x<sup>6</sup> + x<sup>9</sup> + x<sup>11</sup>.</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">** The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n<sub>11</sub>, ..., n<sub>1</sub>, for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0.</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	3.2-3 L1C <sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 2 of 3)				GPS PRN Signal No.	S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) <sup>*</sup> *(m <sub>ij</sub> )	Initial 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup> **	Final 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup>	22	6747	1774	0176	23	4475	0546	0244	24	4225	2213	1027	25	7063	3707	1753	26	4423	2051	3502	27	6651	3650	0064	28	4161	1777	2275	29	7237	3203	0044	30	4473	1762	2777	31	5477	2100	0367	32	6163	0571	0535	33	7223	3710	3776	34	6323	3535	2677	35	7125	3110	0102	36	7035	1426	2520	37	4341	0255	2444	38	4353	0321	3770	39	4107	3124	1517	40	5735	0572	1133	41	6741	1736	3754	42	7071	3306	0033	<b>NOTES:</b>										* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m <sub>10</sub> , ..., m <sub>1</sub> , 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P <sub>1</sub> (x) = 1 + x <sup>3</sup> + x <sup>6</sup> + x <sup>9</sup> + x <sup>11</sup> .										** The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n <sub>11</sub> , ..., n <sub>1</sub> , for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)										† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0.										
3.2-3 L1C <sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 2 of 3)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
GPS PRN Signal No.	S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) <sup>*</sup> *(m <sub>ij</sub> )	Initial 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup> **	Final 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
22	6747	1774	0176																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
23	4475	0546	0244																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
24	4225	2213	1027																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
25	7063	3707	1753																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
26	4423	2051	3502																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
27	6651	3650	0064																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
28	4161	1777	2275																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
29	7237	3203	0044																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
30	4473	1762	2777																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
31	5477	2100	0367																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
32	6163	0571	0535																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
33	7223	3710	3776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
34	6323	3535	2677																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
35	7125	3110	0102																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
36	7035	1426	2520																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
37	4341	0255	2444																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
38	4353	0321	3770																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
39	4107	3124	1517																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
40	5735	0572	1133																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
41	6741	1736	3754																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
42	7071	3306	0033																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<b>NOTES:</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m <sub>10</sub> , ..., m <sub>1</sub> , 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P <sub>1</sub> (x) = 1 + x <sup>3</sup> + x <sup>6</sup> + x <sup>9</sup> + x <sup>11</sup> .																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
** The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n <sub>11</sub> , ..., n <sub>1</sub> , for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3.2-3 L1C <sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 2 of 3)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
GPS PRN Signal No.	S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) <sup>*</sup> *(m <sub>ij</sub> )	Initial 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup> **	Final 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
22	6747	1774	0176																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
23	4475	0546	0244																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
24	4225	2213	1027																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
25	7063	3707	1753																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
26	4423	2051	3502																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
27	6651	3650	0064																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
28	4161	1777	2275																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
29	7237	3203	0044																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
30	4473	1762	2777																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
31	5477	2100	0367																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
32	6163	0571	0535																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
33	7223	3710	3776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
34	6323	3535	2677																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
35	7125	3110	0102																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
36	7035	1426	2520																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
37	4341	0255	2444																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
38	4353	0321	3770																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
39	4107	3124	1517																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
40	5735	0572	1133																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
41	6741	1736	3754																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
42	7071	3306	0033																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<b>NOTES:</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m <sub>10</sub> , ..., m <sub>1</sub> , 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P <sub>1</sub> (x) = 1 + x <sup>3</sup> + x <sup>6</sup> + x <sup>9</sup> + x <sup>11</sup> .																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
** The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n <sub>11</sub> , ..., n <sub>1</sub> , for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

## UNCLASSIFIED

## Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion

Section Number	IS-GPS-800 Rev A Navstar GPS Space Segment/User Segment L1C Interface				Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text																																																																																																																																								
3.2.2.1. 2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">3.2-3 L1Co Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 3 of 3)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>GPS PRN Signal No.</th> <th>S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal)<sup>*</sup> (m<sub>ij</sub>)</th> <th>Initial 11 Bits (Octal)<sup>†</sup> **</th> <th>Final 11 Bits (Octal)<sup>†</sup></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>43</td><td>4563</td><td>1307</td><td>1170</td></tr> <tr><td>44</td><td>5755</td><td>3763</td><td>1567</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>6127</td><td>1604</td><td>3534</td></tr> <tr><td>46</td><td>4671</td><td>1021</td><td>2515</td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>4511</td><td>2624</td><td>0104</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>4533</td><td>0406</td><td>3343</td></tr> <tr><td>49</td><td>5357</td><td>0114</td><td>1510</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>5607</td><td>0077</td><td>2170</td></tr> <tr><td>51</td><td>6673</td><td>3477</td><td>0710</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>6153</td><td>1000</td><td>3375</td></tr> <tr><td>53</td><td>7565</td><td>3460</td><td>2650</td></tr> <tr><td>54</td><td>7107</td><td>2607</td><td>3307</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>6211</td><td>2057</td><td>2262</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>4321</td><td>3467</td><td>2161</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>7201</td><td>0706</td><td>2076</td></tr> <tr><td>58</td><td>4451</td><td>2032</td><td>1200</td></tr> <tr><td>59</td><td>5411</td><td>1464</td><td>0643</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>5141</td><td>0520</td><td>2000</td></tr> <tr><td>61</td><td>7041</td><td>1766</td><td>3377</td></tr> <tr><td>62</td><td>6637</td><td>3270</td><td>1605</td></tr> <tr><td>63</td><td>4577</td><td>0341</td><td>1552</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>NOTES:</b></td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m<sub>10</sub>, ..., m<sub>1</sub>, 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P<sub>1</sub>(x) = 1 + x<sup>3</sup> + x<sup>6</sup> + x<sup>9</sup> + x<sup>11</sup>.</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">** The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n<sub>11</sub>, ..., n<sub>1</sub>, for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0.</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	3.2-3 L1Co Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 3 of 3)				GPS PRN Signal No.	S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) <sup>*</sup> (m <sub>ij</sub> )	Initial 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup> **	Final 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup>	43	4563	1307	1170	44	5755	3763	1567	45	6127	1604	3534	46	4671	1021	2515	47	4511	2624	0104	48	4533	0406	3343	49	5357	0114	1510	50	5607	0077	2170	51	6673	3477	0710	52	6153	1000	3375	53	7565	3460	2650	54	7107	2607	3307	55	6211	2057	2262	56	4321	3467	2161	57	7201	0706	2076	58	4451	2032	1200	59	5411	1464	0643	60	5141	0520	2000	61	7041	1766	3377	62	6637	3270	1605	63	4577	0341	1552	<b>NOTES:</b>										* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m <sub>10</sub> , ..., m <sub>1</sub> , 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P <sub>1</sub> (x) = 1 + x <sup>3</sup> + x <sup>6</sup> + x <sup>9</sup> + x <sup>11</sup> .										** The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n <sub>11</sub> , ..., n <sub>1</sub> , for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)										† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0.																		
3.2-3 L1Co Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 3 of 3)																																																																																																																																														
GPS PRN Signal No.	S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) <sup>*</sup> (m <sub>ij</sub> )	Initial 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup> **	Final 11 Bits (Octal) <sup>†</sup>																																																																																																																																											
43	4563	1307	1170																																																																																																																																											
44	5755	3763	1567																																																																																																																																											
45	6127	1604	3534																																																																																																																																											
46	4671	1021	2515																																																																																																																																											
47	4511	2624	0104																																																																																																																																											
48	4533	0406	3343																																																																																																																																											
49	5357	0114	1510																																																																																																																																											
50	5607	0077	2170																																																																																																																																											
51	6673	3477	0710																																																																																																																																											
52	6153	1000	3375																																																																																																																																											
53	7565	3460	2650																																																																																																																																											
54	7107	2607	3307																																																																																																																																											
55	6211	2057	2262																																																																																																																																											
56	4321	3467	2161																																																																																																																																											
57	7201	0706	2076																																																																																																																																											
58	4451	2032	1200																																																																																																																																											
59	5411	1464	0643																																																																																																																																											
60	5141	0520	2000																																																																																																																																											
61	7041	1766	3377																																																																																																																																											
62	6637	3270	1605																																																																																																																																											
63	4577	0341	1552																																																																																																																																											
<b>NOTES:</b>																																																																																																																																														
* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m <sub>10</sub> , ..., m <sub>1</sub> , 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P <sub>1</sub> (x) = 1 + x <sup>3</sup> + x <sup>6</sup> + x <sup>9</sup> + x <sup>11</sup> .																																																																																																																																														
** The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n <sub>11</sub> , ..., n <sub>1</sub> , for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)																																																																																																																																														
† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0.																																																																																																																																														

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-800 Rev A Navstar GPS Space Segment/User Segment L1C Interface	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	PRN Expansion Rationale for Change
6.4	<b>6.4</b>	Operational Protocols		
6.4.1	<b>6.4.1</b>	Lower PRN Numbers Versus Upper PRN Numbers		
6.4.1			See IS-GPS-200.	Language to clarify the prioritization of the lower PRNs numbers versus the higher PRN numbers. Backwards compatibility to PRNs 1-32 remains the top priority.
6.4.2	<b>6.4.2</b>	PRN Number Consistency		
6.4.2			For a given satellite, the same PRN number will be assigned to all operational signals (signals modulated by standard PRN code with data that indicates the signal health is OK).	Language inserted to align the signals with the proper native SV.
6.4.3	<b>6.4.3</b>	PRNs 33 and		

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Change Topic: Pseudorandom Noise (PRN) Expansion**

Section Number	IS-GPS-800 Rev A Navstar GPS Space Segment/User Segment L1C Interface	Proposed Heading	PRN Expansion Proposed Text	PRN Expansion Rationale for Change
		37		
6.4.3			See IS-GPS-200.	Language addressing the use of PRNs 33 and 37.
6.4.4	<b>6.4.4</b>	PRNs 33 through 63		
6.4.4			See IS-GPS-200.	Languages explicitly stating that SVs assigned PRNs 33-63 are synchronized to GPS time to avoid conflict with specialized ground applications.

End of WAS/IS for IS-GPS-800A